

Bibliography of Gang Literature

2011

Abalos, D. T. (1986). *Latinos in the United States: The Sacred and the Political*. South Bend, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press.

Abbott, A. (1997). Of time and space: The contemporary relevance of the Chicago school. *Social Forces*, 75:1149–82.

Achor, S. (1978). *Mexican Americans in a Dallas Barrio*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.

Ackley, E. and Fliegel, B. (1960). A social work approach to street corner girls. *Social Work*, 5:29–31.

Acuna, R. (1981). *Occupied America*. New York: Harper and Row.

Adams, K. (2003). The effectiveness of juvenile curfews at crime prevention. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 587:136–159.

———. (2007). Abolish juvenile curfews. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 6:663–671.

Adams, S. and Olson, D. (2002). An analysis of gang members and non-gang members discharged from prison. *On Good Authority*. Vol. 6(2). Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Research Authority.

Adamshick, P. Z. (2010). The lived experience of girl-to-girl aggression in marginalized girls. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20:541–555.

Adamson, C. (1998). Tribute, turf, honor and the American street gang: Patterns of continuity and change since 1820. *Theoretical Criminology*, 2(1):57–84.

———. (2000). Defensive localism in white and black: A comparative history of European-American and African-American youth gangs. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 23:272–298.

Adler, F. (1975). The rise of the female crook. *Psychology Today*, 9:42–46:112–114.

———. (1975). *Sisters in Crime: The Rise of the New Female Criminal*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Adler, P., Ovando, C., and Hocevar, D. (1984). Family correlates of gang membership: An exploratory study of Mexican-American youth. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 6:65–76.

Advancement Project. (2005). *Education on Lockdown: The Schoolhouse to Jailhouse Track*. Washington, DC: Advancement Project.

- Agopian, M. W. (1989). Targeting juvenile gang offenders for community service. *Community Alternatives: International Journal of Family Care*, 1:99–108.
- Aichorn, A. (1963). *Wayward Youth*. New York: Viking Press.
- Akers, R. L. (1985). *Deviant Behavior: A Social Learning Approach*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing.
- Albanese, J. S. and Pursley, R. D. (1993). The rebirth of youth gangs. In *Crime in America: Some Existing and Emerging Issues*, edited by J. S. Albanese and R. D. Pursley. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Regents/Prentice Hall.
- Alder, P., Ovando, C., and Hocevar, D. (1984). Familiar correlates of gang membership. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 6:6–76.
- Aldridge, J., Shute, J., Ralphs, R., and Medina, J. (2009). Blame the parents? Challenges for parent-focused programmes for families of gang-involved young people. *Children & Society*, 1–11.
- Alesia, J. and Lausch, J. (2008). Use of federal statutes to attack street gangs. *United States Attorney's Bulletin*, 56(4): 15–23.
- Alinsky, S. D. (1946). *Reveille for Radicals*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Alonso, A. A. (2004). Racialized identities and the formation of black gangs in Los Angeles. *Urban Geography*, 25:658–674.
- Allegro, D. B. (1989). Police tactics, drug trafficking, and gang violence: Why the no-knock warrant is an idea whose time has come. *Notre Dame Law Review*, 64:552–570.
- Alvarez, A. and Bachman, R. (1997). Predicting the fear of assault at school and while going to and from school in an adolescent population. *Violence and Victims*, 12(1):69–85.
- Amandes, R. B. (1979). Hire a gang leader: A delinquency prevention program that works. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 30:37–40.
- Amendola, A. M. and Oliver, R. W. (2003). LSCI and aggression replacement training: A multi-model approach. *Reclaiming Children & Youth*, 12:181–185.
- American Academy of Pediatrics. (1992). Firearms and adolescents. *Pediatrics*, 89:784–787.
- American Civil Liberties Union. (1997). *False Premise/False Promise: The Blythe Street Gang Injunction*. Los Angeles: ACLU Foundation of Southern California.

———. (2007). *Criminalizing the Classroom: The Over-Policing of New York City Schools*. New York: American Civil Liberties Union.

American Correctional Association. (1993). *Gangs in Correctional Facilities: A National Assessment*. Laurel, Maryland: American Correctional Association.

American Probation and Parole Association and Institute for Intergovernmental Research. (2011). *Guidelines to Gang Reentry*. Lexington, Kentucky: American Probation and Parole Association. Available on compact disk from the APPA: appa@csg.org.

Anbinder, T. (2001). *Five Points*. New York: Free Press.

Anderson, D. A. (1995). Jail, jail, the gang's all here: Senate Crime Bill Section 521, the Criminal Street Gang Provision. *Boston College Law Review*, 36(May):527–551.

Anderson, E. (1978). *A Place on the Corner*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

———. (1990). *Streetwise: Race, Class, and Change in an Urban Community*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

———. (1994). The code of the streets. *Atlantic Monthly*, 273(5):80–94.

———. (1997). Violence and the inner-city street code. In *Violence and Childhood in the Inner City*, edited by J. McCord. New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1–30.

———. (1998). The social ecology of youth violence. *Crime and Justice*, 24:65–104.

———. (1999). *Code of the Street: Decency, Violence, and the Moral Life of the Inner City*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company.

Anderson, J. (2007). Gang-related witness intimidation. *National Gang Center Bulletin*. Tallahassee, Florida: National Gang Center.

Annie E. Casey Foundation. (2006). *Reentry: Helping Former Prisoners Return to Communities, a Guide to Key Ideas, Effective Approaches, and Technical Assistance Resources for Making Connections*. Baltimore: Annie E. Casey Foundation.

Aos, S., Miller, M., and Drake, E. (2006). *Evidence-Based Adult Corrections Programs: What Works and What Does Not*. Olympia, Washington: Washington State Institute for Public Policy.

Arbreton, A. J. A. and McClanahan, W. (2002). *Targeted Outreach: Boys and Girls Clubs of America's Approach to Gang Prevention and Intervention*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.

Archbold, C. A. and Meyer, M. (1999). Anatomy of a gang suppression unit: The social construction of an organizational response to gang problems. *Police Quarterly*, 2(2), 201–224.

- Arciaga, M. (2007). Multidisciplinary Gang Intervention Teams. *National Youth Gang Center Bulletin*. No. 3. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.
- , Sakamoto, W., and Jones, E. F. (2010). Responding to Gangs in the School Setting. Bulletin Number 5. Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for Intergovernmental Research, National Gang Center.
- Arlacci, P. (1986). *Mafia Business*. London: Verso.
- Armor, J. C. and Jackson, V. K. (1995). Juvenile gang activity in Alabama. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:29–35.
- Armstrong, S. (1988). Los Angeles seeks new ways to handle gangs. *Christian Science Monitor* (April 25):3.
- Arnette, J. L. and Walsleben, M. C. (1998). *Combating Fear and Restoring Safety in Schools*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Arnold, W. (1966). The concept of a gang. *The Sociological Quarterly*, 7:59–75.
- Arougheti, P. J. (1994). Imposing homicide liability on gun battle participants for the deaths of innocent bystanders. *Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems*, 27 (Summer):467–521.
- Arredondo, G. F. (2004). Navigating ethno-racial currents: Mexicans in Chicago, 1919–1939. *Journal of Urban History*, 30:399–427.
- Arthur, R. and Erickson, E. (1992). *Gangs and Schools*. Holmes Beach, Florida: Learning Productions.
- Asbury, H. (1925). The passing of the gangster. *American Mercury Magazine* (March):358–367.
- Ashbury, H. (1971). *Gangs of New York: An Informal History of the Underworld*. New York: Putnam.
- Astvasadoorian, R. (1998). California's two-prong attack against gang crime and violence: The Street Terrorism Enforcement and Prevention Act and anti-gang injunctions. *Journal of Juvenile Law*, 19, 272.
- Atkin, S. B. (1996). *Voices from the Street: Young Former Gang Members Tell Their Stories*. New York: Little, Brown, and Co.
- Atkinson, W. A. (1996). Organizing the community response in Aurora, Colorado. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 257–262.

Attorney General's Report to the President. (1995). *Anti-Violent Crime Initiative: The First Year (March 1994 – February 1995)*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.

Auletta, K. (1982). *The Underclass*. New York: Random House.

Austin, D. and Braaten, J. (1991). Turning lives around. *Police Chief*, 58:36–38.

Bailey, G. and Unnithan, N. P. (1994). Gang homicides in California: A discriminate analysis. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 22:267–275.

Baittle, B. (1961). Psychiatric aspects of the development of a street corner group: An exploratory study. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 31:703–712.

Baldry, A. C. and Farrington, D. P. (2007). Effectiveness of programs to prevent school bullying. *Victims and Offenders*, 2, 183–204.

Ball, R. A. and Curry, G. D. (1995). The logic of definition in criminology: Purposes and methods for defining “gangs.” *Criminology*, 33(2):225–245.

Bandura, A. and Walters, R. (1951). *Adolescent Aggression*. New York: Ronald Press.

Bannister, J., Pickering, J., Batchelor, S., Burman, M., Kintrea, K., and McVie, S. (2010). *Troublesome Youth Groups, Gangs and Knife Carrying in Scotland*. Edinburgh: Queens Printers of Scotland.

Barich, B. (1986). A reporter at large: The crazy life (Los Angeles County gangs). *New Yorker*, 62:97–125.

Baron, S. W. (1997). Canadian male street skinheads: Street gang or street terrorists? *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology*, 34(2):125–154.

Barrows, J. and Huff, C. R. (2009). Gangs and public policy: Constructing and deconstructing gang databases. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 8:675–703.

Batchelor, S. (2009). Girls, gangs and violence: Assessing the evidence. *Probation Journal*, 56:399–414.

———, Joe-Laidler, K., and Myrntinen, H. (2010). *The Other Half: Girls in Gangs*. Small Arms Survey 2010. Geneva, Switzerland: Small Arms Survey.

Batsis, T. (1997). Helping schools respond to gang violence. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(3):17–22.

Battin-Pearson, S. R., Guo, J., Hill, K. G., Abbott, R. D., and Hawkins, J. D. (1999). *Early Predictors of Sustained Adolescent Gang Membership*. Seattle: Social Development Research Group, School of Social Work.

- Battin-Pearson, S. R., Hill, K. G., Abbott, R. D., Catalano, R. F., and Hawkins, J. D. (1998). The contribution of gang membership to delinquency beyond delinquent friends. *Criminology*, 36(1):93–115.
- Battin-Pearson, S. R., Thornberry, T. P., Hawkins, J. D., and Krohn, M. D. (1998). Gang Membership, Delinquent Peers, and Delinquent Behavior. Bulletin. *Youth Gang Series*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Baumeister, R. F., Smart, L., and Boden, J. W. (1996). Relation of threatened egotism to violence and aggression: The dark side of high self-esteem. *Psychological Review*, 103:5–33.
- Becker, H. (1963). *Outsiders—Studies in the Sociology of Deviance*. New York: Free Press.
- Becker, H. K., Felkenes, G. T., Magana, L., and Huntley, J. (1997). A socioeconomic comparison of drug sales by Mexican-American and Mexican immigrant male gang members. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:37–47.
- Bedard, L., Eschholz, S., and Gertz, M. (1994). Perceptions of crime and education within the Hispanic community and the impact on corrections. *Journal of Correctional Education*, 45:722–782.
- Belitz, J. and Valdez, D. M. (1995). Clinical issues in the treatment of Chicano male gang youths. In *Hispanic Psychology: Critical Issues in Theory and Research*, edited by A. M. Padilla. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc..
- and Valdez, D. M. (1999). A sociocultural context for understanding gang involvement among Mexican-American male youth. In *Psychological Interventions and Research with Latino Populations*, edited by J. C. Garcia and M. C. Zea. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Bell, K. (2009). Gender and gangs: A quantitative comparison. *Crime and Delinquency*, 55:363–387.
- Bell, J. and Lim, N. (2005). Young once, Indian forever: Youth gangs in Indian country. *The American Indian Quarterly*, 29:626–650.
- Bellair, P. E. and McNulty, T. L. (2009). Gang membership, drug selling, and violence in neighborhood context. *Justice Quarterly*, 26:644–669.
- Bellamy, J. (1973). *Crime and Public Order in England in the Later Middle Ages*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Bendixen, M., Endresen, I. M., and Olweus, D. (2006). Joining and leaving gangs: Selection and facilitation effects on self-reported antisocial behaviour in early adolescence. *European Journal of Criminology*, 3(1):85–114.

- Bennett, T. and Holloway, K. (2004). Gang membership, drugs and crime in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Criminology*, 44(3):305–323.
- Bensinger, G. J. (1984). Chicago youth gangs: A new old problem. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 7:1–16.
- . (1985). Getting serious about Chicago’s gang problems. *Law Enforcement News*, 11 (February 25):8–13.
- and Lurigio, A. J. (1992). *Gangs and Community Corrections*. Chicago: Loyola University.
- Berdie, R. F. (1947). Playing the dozens. *The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 42:120–121.
- Berg, J. D. (1993). The troubled constitutionality of anti-gang loitering laws. *Chicago-Kent Law Review*, 69(1):461–503.
- Bernard, T. (1990). Angry aggression among the “truly disadvantaged.” *Criminology*, 28:73–96.
- Bernard, W. (1949). *Jailbait*. New York: Greenberg.
- Bernburg, J. G., Krohn, M. D., and Rivera, C.J. (2006). Official labeling, criminal embeddedness, and subsequent delinquency a longitudinal test of labeling theory. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 43(1), 67–88.
- Bernstein, D. (1980). East L.A.’s gang project. *Corrections Magazine*, (June):36–42.
- Bernstein, S. (1964). *Youth on the Streets: Work With Alienated Youth Groups*. New York: Association Press.
- Bernstein, W. (1968). The cherubs are rumbling. In *Gang Delinquency and Delinquent Subcultures*, edited by J. F. Short. New York: Harper and Row, pp. 22–52.
- Berntsen, K. (1979). A Copenhagen youth gang: A descriptive analysis. In *New Paths in Criminology*, edited by S. A. Mednick, S. G. Sloham, and B. Phillips. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.
- Best, J. and Hutchinson, M. M. (1996). The gang initiation rite as a motif in contemporary crime discourse. *Justice Quarterly*, (13):383–404.
- Bibb, M. (1967). Gang-related services of mobilization for youth. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 175–182.

Bing, L. (1991). *Do or Die*. New York: Harper Collins Publishers.

Bingenheimer, J. B., Brennan, R. T., and Earls, F. J. (2005). Firearm violence exposure and serious violent behavior. *Science*, 308:1323–1326.

Bjerregaard, B. (1999). The Supreme Court and anti-gang legislation: The potential impact of the Morales Case. *Criminal Law Bulletin*, 35:27–41.

———. (2002). Operationalizing gang membership: The impact measurement on gender differences in gang self-identification and delinquent involvement. *Women and Criminal Justice*, 13:79–100.

———. (2002). Self-definitions of gang membership and involvement in delinquent activities. *Youth and Society*, 34(1): 31–54.

———. (2003). Anti-gang legislation and its potential impact: The promises and the pitfalls. *Criminal Justice Policy Review*, 14(2):171–192.

———. (2010). Gang membership and drug involvement: Untangling the complex relationship. *Crime and Delinquency*, 56:3–34.

——— and Lizotte, A. J. (1995). Gun ownership and gang membership. *The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 86:37–58.

——— and Smith, C. (1993). Gender differences in gang participation, delinquency, and substance use. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 9:329–355.

Blake, M. E. (1958). *Youth Groups in Conflict*. Washington, DC: Children's Bureau.

Blanchard, W. H. (1959). The group process in gang rape. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 49:259–266.

———. (1963). The juvenile gang: A cultural reflex. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 347:20–29.

Bloch, H. A. and Niederhoffer, A. (1958). *The Gang: A Study in Adolescent Behavior*. New York: Philosophical Library.

Block, C. R. (1980). *Patterns of Change in Chicago Homicide: The Twenties, the Sixties, and the Seventies*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

———. (1985). *Lethal Violence in Chicago Over Seventeen Years: Homicides Known to the Police, 1965–1981*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

———. (1985). *Specification of Patterns Over Time in Chicago Homicide: Increases and Decreases, 1965–1981*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

- . (1993). Lethal violence in the Chicago Latino community. In *Homicide: The Victim/Offender Connection*, edited by A. V. Wilson. Cincinnati: Anderson, pp. 267–342.
- and Block, R. (1991). Beginning with Wolfgang: An agenda for homicide research. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 14:31–70.
- and Christakos, A. (1995). *Major trends in Chicago homicide: 1965–1994*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.
- , Christakos, A., Jacob, A., and Przybylski, R. (1996). *Street Gangs and Crime: Patterns and Trends in Chicago*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.
- Block, R. (1977). *Violent Crime*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.
- . (2000). Gang activity and overall levels of crime: A new mapping tool for defining areas of gang activity using police records. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 16:369–383.
- and Block, C. R. (1992). Homicide syndromes and vulnerability: Violence in Chicago community areas over 25 years. *Studies on Crime and Prevention*, 1:61–87.
- and Block, C. R. (1993). *Street Gang Crime in Chicago*. Research in Brief. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.
- and Jones, E. (1999). “Identifying and Describing Core Areas of Gang Activity.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, Ontario. November.
- Blum, R., Harmon, B., Harris, L., Bergeisen, L., and Resnick, M. (1992). American Indian-Alaska Native youth health. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267:1637–1644.
- Blumstein, A. (1995). Violence by young people: Why the deadly nexus? *National Institute of Justice Journal* (August):1–9.
- . (1995). Youth violence, guns, and the illicit-drug industry. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 86:10–36.
- . (1996). Youth violence, guns, and illicit drug markets. *Research Preview*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- , Cohen, J., Roth, J. A., and Visher, C. A., editors (1989). *Criminal Careers and Career Criminals*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- and Cork, D. (1996). Linking gun availability to gun violence. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 59 (Special Issue):5–24.

——— and Rosenfeld, R. (1999). Trends in rates of violence in the U.S.A. *Studies on Crime and Prevention*, 8(2):139–167.

Bobrowski, L. J. (1988). “Collecting, Organizing, and Reporting Street Gang Crime.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago. November.

Bodinger, D. (1993). *Membership in Violent Gangs Fed by Suspicion, Deterred through Respect*. Los Alamitos, California: Southwest Regional Educational Laboratory.

Boga, T. R. (1994). Turf wars: Street gangs, local governments, and the battle for public space. *Harvard Civil Rights: Civil Liberties Law Review*, 29 (2, Summer):477–503.

Bogardus, E. S. (1926). *The City Boy and His Problems: A Survey of Boy Life in Los Angeles*. Los Angeles: Rotary Club of Los Angeles.

———. (1943). Gangs of Mexican-American youth. *Sociology and Social Research*, 28:55–66.

Bolitho, W. (1930). The gangster traumatism. *Survey* (March):661–665.

———. (1930). The psychosis of the gang. *Survey* (February):500–506.

Bonney, L. S. (1993). The prosecution of sophisticated urban street gangs: A proper application of RICO. *Catholic University Law Review*, 42(3):579–613.

Bookin-Weiner, H. and Horowitz, R. (1983). The end of the youth gang: Fad or fact? *Criminology*, 21:585–602.

Bordua, D. J. (1961). Delinquent subcultures: Sociological interpretations of gang delinquency. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences*, 338:119–136.

———. (1962). Some comments on theories of group delinquency. *Sociological Inquiry*, 32:245–260.

———. (1962). A critique of sociological interpretations of gang delinquency. In *The Sociology of Crime and Delinquency*, edited by M. E. Wolfgang, L. Savitz, and N. Johnston. New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Bourgois, P. (2001). *In Search of Respect: Selling Crack in El Barrio* (2d ed.). New York: Cambridge University Press.

Bosc, M. (1984). Street gangs no longer just a big city problem. *U.S. News and World Report*, 93 (July 16):108–109.

Bowker, L. H. (1978). Gangs and prostitutes: Two cases of female crime. In L. H. Bowker (editor), *Women, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.

———. (1978). *Women, Crime and the Criminal Justice System*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.

———, Gross, H. S., and Klein, M. W. (1980). Female participation in delinquent gang activities. *Adolescence*, 15(59):509–519.

——— and Klein, M. W. (1983). The etiology of female juvenile delinquency and gang membership: A test of psychological and social structural explanations. *Adolescence*, 18(72):739–751.

Bowman, W. R. (1937). Games or gangs. *Review of Reviews*, 95(May):36–37.

Boyle, D. J., Lanterman, J. L., Pascarella, J. E., and Cheng, C. (2010). The impact of Newark's Operation Ceasefire on trauma center gunshot wound admissions. *Justice Research and Policy*, 12: 105–123.

Boyle, J. and Gonzales, A. (1989). Using proactive programs to impact gangs and drugs. *Law and Order*, 37:62–64.

Boyle, K. (1992). *School's a Rough Place: Youth Gangs, Drug Users, and Family Life in Los Angeles*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

Brace, C. L. (1872). *The Dangerous Classes of New York and Twenty Years Work Among Them*. New York: Wynkoop and Hallenbeck.

Bradshaw, P. (2005). Terrors and young teams: Youth gangs and delinquency in Edinburgh. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 193–218.

Braga, A. A. (2003). Serious youth gun offenders and the epidemic of youth violence in Boston. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 19(1):33–54.

———. (2004). Gun violence among serious young offenders. *Problem-Oriented Guides for Police. Problem-Specific Guides Series*. Guide No. 23. Washington, DC: Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.

———, Kennedy, D. M., and Tita, G. E. (2002). New approaches to the strategic prevention of gang and group-involved violence. In C. R. Huff (editor), *Gangs in America III*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 271–285.

Braga, A. A., Kennedy, D. M., Waring., E. J., and Piehl, A. M. (2000). *Problem-Oriented Policing, Deterrence, and Youth Violence: An Evaluation of Boston's Operation Ceasefire*. Boston: Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government.

———, Kennedy, D. M., Waring, E. J., and Piehl, A. M. (2001). Problem-oriented policing, deterrence, and youth violence: An evaluation of Boston's Operation Ceasefire. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 38:195–225.

Braga, A. A., McDevitt, J. and Pierce, G. L. (2006). Understanding and preventing gang violence: Problem analysis and response development in Lowell, Massachusetts. *Police Quarterly*, 9(1):20–46.

Braga, A. A., Papachristos, A. V., and Hureau, D. M. (2010). The concentration and stability of gun violence at micro places in Boston, 1980–2008. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 26:33–53.

Braga, A. A., Piehl, A. M., and Kennedy, D. M. (1999). Youth homicide in Boston: An assessment of supplementary homicide report data. *Homicide Studies*, 3(4):277–299.

Braga, A. A., and Pierce, G. L. (2005). Disrupting illegal firearms markets in Boston: The effects of Operation Ceasefire on the supply of new handguns to criminals. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4(4):717–748.

Braga, A. A., Pierce, G. L., McDevitt, J., Bond, B. J., and Cronin, S. (2008). The strategic prevention of gun violence among gang-involved offenders. *Justice Quarterly*, 25(1): 132–162.

Braga, A. A., and Weisburd, D. L. (2010). Editors' introduction: Empirical evidence on the relevance of place in criminology. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 26:1–6.

Branch, C. W. (1997). *Clinical Interventions with Gang Adolescents and Their Families*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.

———, editor (1999). *Adolescent Gangs: Old Issues, New Approaches*. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.

Brantley, A. C., Sorrentino, A., and Torok, W. C. (1994). Focus on gangs. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 63:1–17.

Breen, L. and Allen, M. M. (1983). Gang behavior: Psychological and law enforcement implications. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 52 (February):19–24.

Brewer, V. E., Damphousse, K. R., and Adkinson, C. D. (1998). The role of juveniles in urban homicide: The case of Houston, 1990–1994. *Homicide Studies*, 2(3):321–339.

Brezina, T., Agnew, R., Cullen, F. T., and Wright, J. P. (2004). The code of the street: A quantitative assessment of Elijah Anderson's subculture of violence thesis and its contribution to youth violence research. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 2(4):303–328.

Bridenball, B. and Jesilow, P. (2005). Weeding criminals or planting fear: An evaluation of a weed and seed project. *Criminal Justice Review*, 3(1):64–89.

- Briggs, X., Popkin, S. J., and Goerin, J. (2010). *Moving to Opportunity: The Story of an American Experiment to Fight Ghetto Poverty*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Brotherton, D. C. (1996). The contradictions of suppression: Notes from a study of approaches to gangs in three public high schools. *Urban Review*, 28(2):95–117.
- . (1996). “Smartness,” “toughness,” and “autonomy”: Drug use in the context of gang female delinquency. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 26(1):261–277.
- . (2008). Beyond social reproduction: Bringing resistance back in gang theory. *Theoretical Criminology*, 12:55–77.
- and Barrios, L. (2004). *The Almighty Latin King and Queen Nation: Street Politics and the Transformation of a New York City Gang*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Brown, W. B. (1998). The fight for survival: African-American gang members and their families in a segregated society. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 49(2):1–14.
- . (1999). Surviving against insurmountable odds: African-American mothers and their gang-affiliated daughters. *Humanity and Society*, 23:102–124.
- Brown, W. K. (1976). *Gangways: An Expressive Culture Approach to Understanding Gang Delinquency*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania.
- . (1977). Black female gangs in Philadelphia. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 21(3):221–228.
- . (1978). Graffiti, identity, and the delinquent gang. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 22:39–45.
- Browne, J. A. (2004). *Derailed: The Schoolhouse to Jailhouse Track*. Washington, DC: Advancement Project.
- Browning, K. and Huizinga, D. (1999). *Highlights of Findings From the Denver Youth Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 106. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Brownstein, H. (1996). *The Rise and Fall of a Violent Crime Wave: Crack Cocaine and the Social Construction of a Crime Problem*. Guilderland, New York: Harrow and Heston.
- Brudvig, S., Takata, S. R., and Nommensen, T. (1988). *Racine Youth Needs Assessment: Final Report*. Kenosha, Wisconsin: Department of Sociology, University of Wisconsin, Parkside.
- Bruhns, K. and Wittman, S. (2002). “*Ich mein, mit der Gewalt kannst du dir Respect verschaffen*”: *Mädchen und junge Frauen in gewaltbereiten Jugendgruppen*. Opladen, Germany:

Leske & Budrich.

Bryant, D. (1989). *Community Wide Responses Crucial for Dealing with Youth Gangs*. Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Building Blocks for Youth. (2004). *Fact Sheet: Zero Tolerance*. Washington, DC: Building Blocks for Youth.

Bullington, B. (1977). *Heroin Use in the Barrio*. Lexington, Mississippi: D. C. Heath.

Bullock, K. and Tilley, N. (2002). *Shooting, Gangs and Violent Incidents in Manchester: Developing a Crime Reduction Strategy*. London: Home Office.

Burch, J. and Kane, C. (1999). *Implementing the OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Model*. Fact Sheet Number 122. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Burch, J. H. and Chemers, B. M. (1997). *A Comprehensive Response to America's Youth Gang Problem*. Fact Sheet Number 40. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Burgess, E. W. (1925). The growth of the city: An introduction to a research project. In R. E. Park and E. W. Burgess (editors), *The City*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 47–62.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. (1997). *Crime Gun Trace Analysis Reports: The Illegal Youth Firearms Markets in 17 Communities*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Firearms Enforcement Division.

———. (1997). *The Youth Crime Gun Interdiction Initiative: An Overview*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Firearms Enforcement Division.

———. (1999). *Gun Crime Trace Analysis Report, The Illegal Youth Firearms Market in Boston*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

Bureau of Justice Assistance. (1997). *Addressing the Community Gang Problems: A Model for Problem Solving*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance.

———. (1997). *Urban Street Gang Enforcement*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance.

Bureau of Organized Crime and Criminal Intelligence. (1990). *Organized Crime in California, 1989: Annual Report to the California Legislature*. Sacramento: California Department of Justice.

- Burke, N. D. (1993). Restricting gang clothing in the public schools. *West's Education Law Quarterly*, 2(3 July):391–404.
- Burke, T. W. and O'Rear, C. E. (1990). Home invaders: Asian gangs in America. *Police Studies*, 12:154–156.
- Burnes, E. and Deakin, T. J. (1989). A new investigative approach to youth gangs. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 58:20–24.
- Burnett, G. and Walz, G. (1994). Gangs in the school. *ERIC Digest*, Volume ED 37215. Greensboro, North Carolina: University of North Carolina.
- Burr, A. (1987). Chasing the dragon. *The British Journal of Criminology*, 27:333–357.
- Burrell, S. L. (1990). Gang evidence: Issues for criminal defense. *Santa Clara Law Review*, 30 (Summer):793–790.
- Bursik, R. J., Jr. and Grasmick, H. G. (1993). *Neighborhoods and Crime: The Dimensions of Effective Community Control*. New York: Lexington Books.
- Burton, F. and West, B. (2009). When the Mexican drug trade hits the border. Stratfor Global Intelligence(April). Online publication:
http://www.stratfor.com/weekly/20090415_when_mexican_drug_trade_hits_border.
- Busch, K., Zagar, R., Hughes, J., Arbit, J., and Bussel, R. (1990). Adolescents who kill. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 46:472–485.
- Butts, J. A. and Snyder, H. N. (2006). Too soon to tell: Deciphering recent trends in youth violence. *Issue Brief*. Number 110. Chicago: Chapin Hall Center for Children.
- . (2007). Where are juvenile crime trends headed? *Juvenile and Family Justice Today* (Spring), 16–20.
- Bynum, T. S. and Varano, S. P. (2003). The anti-gang initiative in Detroit: An aggressive enforcement approach to gangs. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 214–238.
- Cahill, M. and Hayeslip, D. (2010). Findings from the evaluation of OJJDP's Gang Reduction Program. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Caldarella, P., Sharpnack, J., Loosli, T., and Merrell, K. W. (1996). The spread of youth gangs into rural areas: A survey of school counselors. *Rural Special Education Quarterly*, 15:18–27.

Caldwell, M. and Van Rybroek, G. (2001). Efficacy of a decompression treatment model in the clinical management of violent juvenile offenders. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 45:469–77.

Caldwell, M. F., Vitacco, M., and Van Rybroek, G. J. (2006). Are violent delinquents worth treating? A cost-benefit analysis. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 43:148–168.

California Attorney General's Gang Unit. (1996). *Number of Gang Members by Age*. Los Angeles: California Department of Justice, Division of Law Enforcement.

California Council on Criminal Justice. (1989). *Final Report: Task Force on Gangs and Drugs*. Sacramento: California Council on Criminal Justice.

California Department of Justice. (1993). *Gangs 2000: A Call to Action: The Attorney General's Report on the Impact of Criminal Street Gangs on Crime and Violence in California by 2000*. Sacramento: California Department of Justice.

———. (1998). *Gang-Related Homicides. Intelligence Operations*. Bulletin Number 119. Sacramento: California Department of Justice.

California Law Review. (1995). Chicago's ban on gang loitering: Making sense of vagueness and overreach in loitering laws. *California Law Review*, 83 (January):379–417.

Caltabriano, M. L. (1981). *National Prison Gang Study*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.

Camp, C. G. and Camp, G. M. (1988). *Management Strategies for Combating Prison Gang Violence*. South Salem, New York: Criminal Justice Institute.

Camp, G. M. and Camp, C. G. E. (1985). *Prison Gangs: Their Extent, Nature and Impact on Prisons*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.

Campbell, A. (1981). *Girl Delinquents*. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell.

———. (1984). *The Girls in the Gang: A Report from New York City*. New York: Basil Blackwell.

———. (1984). Girls' talk: The social representation of aggression by female gang members. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 11:139–156.

———. (1984). Self-definition by rejection: The case of gang girls. *Social Problems*, 34:451–466.

———. (1986). Self report of fighting by females. *British Journal of Criminology*, 26:28–46.

- . (1990). Female participation in gangs. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 163–182.
- . (1991). *The Girls in the Gang*. (2d ed.). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Blackwell.
- and Muncer, S. (1989). Them and us: A comparison of the cultural context of American gangs and British subcultures. *Deviant Behavior*, 10:271–288.
- , Muncer, S., and Galen, J. (1982). American gangs and British subcultures: A comparison. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 26:76–89.
- Campbell, R. and Reeves, J. L. (1994). *Cracked Coverage: Television News, the Anti-Cocaine Crusade, and the Reagan Legacy*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press.
- Canada, G. (1995). *Fist, Knife, Stick, Gun*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Canino, C. A., Franzi, K., and Joyce, D. (2008). New methods for solving old problems: Combating gang criminality in a St. Louis community. *United States Attorney's Bulletin*, 56(4): 33–37.
- Capizzi, M., Cook, J. I., and Schumacher, M. (1995). The TARGET model: A new approach to the prosecution of gang cases. *The Prosecutor* (March/April):18–21.
- Caplan, N. S., Deshaies, D. J., Suttles, G. D., and Mattick, H. W. (1967). The nature, variety, and patterning of street club work in an urban setting. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, pp. 194–202.
- Capp, B. (1977). English youth groups and the Pinder of Wakefield. *Past and Present*, 76:127–133.
- Carbone-Lopez, K., Esbensen, F., and Brick, B. T. (2010). Correlates and consequences of peer victimization: Gender differences in direct and indirect forms of bullying. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 8:332–350.
- Carlie, M. (2005). *Into the Abyss: A Personal Journey into the World of Street Gangs*. Springfield, Missouri: Southwest Missouri State University.
- Carlson, P. M. (2001). Prison intervention: Evolving strategies to control security threat groups. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):10–23.
- Carlsson, Y. and Decker, S. H. (2005). Gang and youth violence prevention and intervention: Contrasting the experience of the Scandinavian welfare state with the United States. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 259–286.

Carney, F., Mattick, H. W., and Callaway, J. D. (1969). *Action on the Streets*. New York: Association Press.

Carney, J. (1986). Sunbelt imports: Youth gangs plague the South. *Time*, 128 (August 18):17.

Carr, A., Block, C. R., and Griffiths, K. (1998). *Gangs and Gang Activity in Illinois*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

Carstarphen, N. and Shapiro, I. (1997). Facilitating between gang members and police. *Negotiation Journal*, 13(2):185–207.

Cartwright, D. S. and Howard, K. I. (1966). Multivariate analysis of gang delinquency: I. Ecologic influences. *Multivariate Behavioral Research*, 1:321–371.

Cartwright, D. S., Howard, K. I., and Reuteran, N. J. (1970). Multivariate analysis of gang delinquency: II. Structural and dynamic properties of gangs. *Multivariate Behavioral Research*, 5:303–324.

———. (1971). Multivariate analysis of gang delinquency: III. Age and physique of gangs and clubs. *Multivariate Behavioral Research*, 6:75–90.

———, Howard, K. I., and Reuteran, N. J. (1980). Multivariate analysis of gang delinquency: IV. Personality factors in gangs and clubs. *Multivariate Behavioral Research*, 15:3–22.

Cartwright, D. S., Tomson, B., and Schwartz, H. (1975). *Gang Delinquency*. Monterey, California: Brooks/Cole.

Carylon, W. and Jones, D. (1999). Youth gangs, cognitive-behavioral interventions in schools, and system change. In *Adolescent Gangs: Old Issues, New Approaches*, edited by C. W. Branch. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.

Casavantes, E. J. (1976). *El Tecato: Cultural and Sociologic Factors Affecting Drug Use Among Chicanos*. Washington, DC: National Coalition of Spanish Speaking Mental Health Organizations.

Cattalini, G. (1988). Youth gangs: Breaking the cycle of failure. *Youth Policy* (April/May):25–26.

Caudill, J. W. (2010). Back on the swagger: Institutional release and recidivism timing among gang affiliates. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 8:58–70.

Cavanaugh, S. and Teasley, D. (1992). *Youth Gangs: An Overview*. Washington, DC: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service.

- Century, D. (1999). *Street Kingdom: Five Years Inside the Franklin Avenue Posse*. New York: Warner Books.
- Cepeda, A. and Valdez, A. (2003). Risk behaviors among young Mexican American gang-associated females: Sexual relations, partying, substance use, and crime. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 18:90–106.
- Cervantes, R. C., editor. (1992). *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- Chaiken, M. R. (2000). *Violent Neighborhoods, Violent Kids*. Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Chambers, B. (1944). Boy gangs of New York: 500 fighting units. *New York Times Magazine*, December 4:16ff.
- . (1946). Juvenile gangs of New York. *American Mercury*, 62:480–486.
- Chambers, T. (2008). Project Safe Neighborhoods: An expansion of focus. *United States Attorney's Bulletin*: 56:1–6.
- Chambliss, W. J. (1973). The saints and the roughnecks. *Society*, 1:24–31.
- Chandler, K. A., Chapman, C. D., Rand, M. R., and Taylor, B. M. (1998). *Students' Reports of School Crime: 1989 and 1995*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education and U.S. Department of Justice.
- Chang, J. (1996). A comparative study of female gang and non-gang members in Chicago. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(1):9–18.
- Chaskin, R. J. (editor). (2010). *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- . (2010). The Chicago School: A context for youth intervention research and development. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 3–23.
- Chavez, G. M. and Griffiths, E. (2009). Neighborhood dynamics of urban violence: Understanding the immigration connection. *Homicide Studies*, 13:261–273.
- Chaze, W. L. (1981). Youth gangs are back: Old turf and new. *U.S. News and World Report*, 90 (June 29):46–47.

Chein, I., Rosenfeld, E., and Wilner, D. M. (1954). *Studies in the Epidemiology of Drug Use: Progress Report on Third Study, Drug Use and Street Gangs*. New York: New York University, Research Center for Human Relations.

Chermak, S. and McGarrell, E. (2004). Problem-solving approaches to homicide: An evaluation of the Indianapolis Violence Reduction Partnership. *Criminal Justice Police Review*, 15:161–192.

Chesney-Lind, M. (1989). Girls' crime and women's place: Toward a feminist model of female delinquency. *Crime & Delinquency*, 35:5–29.

———. (1993). Girls, gangs and violence: Anatomy of a backlash. *Humanity and Society*, 17(3):321–344.

———. (1999). Girls, gangs, and violence: Reinventing the liberated female crook. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 295–310.

———. (1997). *The Female Offender: Girls, Women, and Crime*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.

Chesney-Lind, M., Brown, M., Mayeda, D., et al. (1997). *Risk, Delinquency, and Gangs in Hawaii: I. Gender, Race, and Youthful Criminality*. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, Office of Youth Service.

Chesney-Lind, M. and Hagedorn, J. (editors). (1999). *Female Gangs in America*. Chicago: Lake View Press.

Chesney-Lind, M., Leisen, M. B., Allen, J., Brown, M., Rockhill, A., Marker, N., Liu, R., and Joe, K. (1995). *Crime, Delinquency, and Gangs in Hawaii. Evaluation of Hawaii's Youth Gang Response System: Part I*. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii, Manoa.

Chesney-Lind, M., Leisen, M. B., Allen, J., Brown, M., et al. (1995). *The Youth Gang Response System. A Process Evaluation: Part II*. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii, Manoa.

———. (1995). *Programs for Youth: Responding to Gangs in Hawaii. Evaluation of Hawaii's Youth Gang Response System: Part III*. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii, Manoa.

Chesney-Lind, M., Mayeda, D., Marker, M., et al. (1998). *Trends in Delinquency and Gang Membership: An Interim Report to the Hawaii State Legislature*. Report Number 393. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, University of Hawaii at Manoa.

- Chesney-Lind, M., Mayeda, D., Okamoto, S., Paramore, V., and Marker, N. (1999). *Delinquency and Gangs in Hawaii*. Honolulu: Center for Youth Research, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii, Manoa.
- Chettleburgh, M. C. (2007). *Young Thugs: Inside the Dangerous World of Canadian Street Gangs*. New York: HarperCollins.
- Chicago Crime Commission. (1995). *Gangs: Public Enemy Number One*. Chicago: Chicago Crime Commission.
- Chicago Police Department. (2009). *Crime Trends Report, Gang-Motivated Murders, 1991–2004*. Chicago: Chicago Police Department.
- . (2009). *Murder Analysis in Chicago*. Chicago: Chicago Police Department.
- Chicago Police Department. (1988). *Collecting, Organizing and Reporting Street Gang Crime*. Chicago: Chicago Police Department.
- . (1992). *Street Gangs*. Chicago: Chicago Police Department.
- Chicago Project for Violence Prevention. (2005). *10th Anniversary Report*. Chicago: Chicago Project for Violence Prevention.
- Chiefs of Police. (1993). Gang and drug policy program. *National Drug Task Force Journal*, (March):22–23.
- Children's Defense Fund. (2010). *Protect Children, Not Guns*. Washington, DC: Children's Defense Fund.
- Chin, K. (1986). "Chinese Triad Societies, Tongs, Organized Crime, and Street Gangs in Asia and the United States." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- . (1988). *Chinese Gangs in New York City: 1965–1988*. Baltimore and Taipei, Taiwan: Loyola College, National Taiwan University.
- . (1990). *Chinese Subculture and Criminality: Non-traditional Crime Groups in America*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood.
- . (1996). *Chinatown Gangs: Extortion, Enterprise and Ethnicity*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . (1996). Gang violence in Chinatown. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 157–184.
- Chin, R. (1977). New York Chinatown today: Community in crisis. *Amer-Asia Journal*, 1:1–32.

- Chung, H. L., Schubert, C. A., and Mulvey, E. P. (2007). An empirical portrait of community reentry among serious juvenile offenders in two metropolitan cities. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 34:1402–26.
- Clark, C. S. (1991). Youth gangs. *Congressional Quarterly Research*, 22:755–771.
- Clark, K. B. (1965). *Dark Ghetto: Dilemmas of Social Power*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Clarke, R. V. (1995). Situational crime prevention. In M. Tonry and D. P. Farrington (editors), *Building a Safer Society: Strategic Approaches to Crime Prevention*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 91–150.
- Clayton, W. (1983). *The El Monte Plan—Hire a Gang Leader* (March 1). Los Angeles County, California: El Monte Police Department.
- Close, D. H. (1993). Chief's counsel: Criminal street gangs and reasonable suspicion. *Police Chief*, 15(2):8–11.
- Cloward, R. A. and Ohlin, L. E. (1960). *Delinquency and Opportunity: A Theory of Delinquent Gangs*. New York: The Free Press.
- Cockburn, A. and St. Clair, J. (1998). *Whiteout: The CIA, Drugs and the Press*. London: Verso.
- Cohen, A. K. (1955). *Delinquent Boys: The Culture of the Gang*. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press.
- . (1999). Delinquent boys. In *Criminological Theory: Past to Present*, edited by F. T. Cullen and R. Agnew. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 130–133.
- and Short, J. F., Jr. (1958). Research in delinquent subcultures. *Journal of Social Issues*, 14:20–37.
- . (1961). Juvenile Delinquency. In *Social Problems and Social Disorganization*, edited by R. K. Merton and R. A. Nibset. New York: Harcourt Brace and Co., pp. 71–126.
- Cohen, B. (1969). The delinquency of gangs and spontaneous groups. In *Delinquency: Selected Studies*, edited by T. Sellin and M. E. Wolfgang. New York: John Wiley and Son, pp. 61–111.
- Cohen, J., Cork, D., Engberg, J., and Tita, G. (1998). The role of drug markets and gangs in local homicide rates. *Homicide Studies*, 2(3):241–262.
- Cohen, J. and Ludwig, J. (2003). Policing crime guns. In J. Ludwig and P. J. Cook (editors), *Evaluating Gun Policy*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, pp. 217–239
- Cohen, J. and Tita, G. E. (1999). Spatial diffusion in homicide: Exploring a general method of detecting spatial diffusion processes. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 15:451–493.

Cohen, M. I., Williams, K., Bekelman, A. M., and Crosse, S. (1995). Evaluation of the National Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. A. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 266–275.

Cohen, S. (1980). *Folk Devils and Moral Panics: The Creation of the Mods and Rockers*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

Coldren, J. R. and Higgins, D. F. (2003). Evaluating nuisance abatement at gang and drug houses in Chicago. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 131–166.

Collins, H. C. (1977). Street gangs of New York: A prototype of organized youth crime. *Law and Order*, 25(1):6–16.

———. (1979). *Street Gangs: Profiles for Police*. New York: New York City Police Department.

———. (1980). New York street gangs of the 70's: A decade of violence. *Law and Order*, 28:22–26.

Community Reclamation Project. (1990). *Rising Above Gangs and Drugs: How to Start a Community Reclamation Project*. Lomita, California: Community Reclamation Project.

Conant, J. and Greenberg, N. F. (1985). Rebels without a cop (Young Dillingers gang supposedly fighting crime). *Newsweek*, 106 (July 1):45.

Conly, C. H. (1993). *Street Gangs: Current Knowledge and Strategies*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice: National Institute of Justice.

Conquergood, D. (1994). Homeboys and the hoods: Gang communication and cultural space. In *Group Communication in Contest: Studies of Natural Groups*, edited by L. R. Frey. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.

Conway, M. K. 1998. *Gangs on Indian reservations*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Cook, P. J. and Lietzel, J. A. (1996). “Perversity, futility, jeopardy”: The dynamics of gun events among adolescent males. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 59 (Special Issue):55–90.

Cook, P. J. and Ludwig, J. (2004). Does gun prevalence affect teen gun carrying after all? *Criminology*, 42(1):27–53.

———. (2006). The social costs of gun ownership. *Journal of Public Economics*, 90:379–391.

Cooper, C. N. (1967). The Chicago YMCA detached workers: Current status of an action program. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. W. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, pp. 183–193.

Corbet, R. P. (1998). The promise (and perils) of probation-police partnerships. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 2 (Summer):3.

———, Fitzgerald, B. L., and Jordan, J. (1996). Operation Night Light: An emerging model for police-probation partnerships. In *Invitation to Change: Better Government Competition on Public Safety*, edited by L. Brown and K. Ciffolillo. Boston: Pioneer Institute for Public Policy Research.

Corbiscello, G. V. (1997). The Almighty Latin King and Queen Nation of New York and environs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(2):59–74.

Cork, D. (1999). Examining space-time interaction in city-level homicide data: Crack markets and the diffusion of guns among youth. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 15:379–406.

Cornell, D. and Sheras, P. (2006). *Guidelines for Responding to Student Treats of Violence*. Longmont, Colorado: Sopris West.

Corrections Compendium. (2000). Gangs inside. *Corrections Compendium*, 25(4):9–19.

Corrections Digest. (1986). California expects problems from consolidation of street gangs in the prison system. *Corrections Digest* (August 27):2–3.

Corrigan, P. (1979). *Schooling the Smash Street Kids*. London: Macmillian.

Cosgrove, S. (1984). The zoot-suit and style warfare. *History Workshop*, 18:77–91.

Cotton, P. (1992). Violence decreases with gang truce. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 268:443–444.

Coughlin, B. C. and Venkatesh, S. A. (2003). The urban street gang after 1970. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 29:41–64.

Council of State Governments. (2005). *Report of the Re-Entry Policy Council*. Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments.

Covey, H. C. (1992). Book review essay, youth gangs: Three recent books on gangs. *Criminal Justice Review*, 17:118–125.

———. (2010). *Street Gangs Throughout the World*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas.

———, Menard, S., and Franzese, R. J. (1996). *Juvenile Gangs* (2d ed.). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publisher.

- , Menard, S., Franzese, R. J., and Esbensen, F. (1993). Juvenile gangs. *Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 9(3):281–285.
- Cowley, D. (1987). Defense of duress: Not available to gangsters. *Great Britain Journal of Criminal Law*, 51(4):390–392.
- Cox, V. (1996). Prison gangs: Inmates battle for control. *Corrections Compendium*, 10:6–9.
- Cozic, C. P., editor. (1996). *Gangs: Opposing Viewpoints*. Opposing Viewpoints Series. San Diego, California: Greenhaven Press.
- Craig, W. M., Vitaro, C. G., and Tremblay, R. E. (2002). The road to gang membership: Characteristics of male gang and non-gang members from ages 10 to 14. *Social Development*, 11(1):53–68.
- Crane, A. R. (1951). A note on pre-adolescent gangs. *Australian Psychology*, 3:43–45.
- Crane, J., Boccara, N., and Higdon, R. (2000). The dynamics of street gang growth and police response. *Journal of Police Modeling*, 22(1):1–25.
- Crawford, P. L., Malamud, D. I., and Dumpson, J. R. (1950). *Working with Teenage Gangs*. Welfare Council of New York City.
- Crime Control Digest. (1997). Violent gangs spread largely through migration of families. *Crime Control Digest*, 31 (April 25):1.
- Criminal Justice Institute. (1985). *Prison Gangs: Their Extent, Nature and Impact on Prisons*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Criminal Justice Newsletter. (1988). Los Angeles prosecutors to use injunction against street gang. *Criminal Justice Newsletter*, 19 (January 4):3.
- Cromwell, P., Taylor, D., and Palacios, W. (1992). Youth gangs: A 1990s perspective. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 43(3):25–31.
- Cruz, J. M. (2007). *Street Gangs in Central America*. San Salvador, El Salvador: UCA Publishers.
- . (2010). Central American maras: From youth street gangs to transnational protection rackets. *Global Crime*, 11(4):379–398.
- Culin, S. (1891). Street games of boys in Brooklyn. *Journal of American Folklore*, 4: 221–237.
- Cummings, L. L. (1991). *Carne con limon*: Reflections on the construction of social harmlessness. *American Ethnologist*, 18:370–72.

———. (1994). Fighting by the rules: Women street fighters in Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, *Sex Roles*, 30:189–198.

Cummings, S. (1993). Anatomy of a wilding gang. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummings and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York, pp. 49–74.

——— and Monti, D. J. (editors). (1993). *Gangs: The Origins and Impact of Contemporary Youth Gangs in the United States*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.

Cureton, S. R. (2009). Something wicked this way comes: A historical account of black gangsterism offers wisdom and warning for African American leadership. *Journal of Black Studies*, 40, 347–361.

Curry, G. D. (1994). Gang-related violence. *Clearinghouse Review: National Clearinghouse for Legal Services*, 28:443–451.

———. (1994). *Gang Research in Two Cities*. Washington, DC: Family Youth Services Bureau, Administration for Youth and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

———. (1995). *Responding to Gang-Related Crime and Delinquency. Report to the National Institute of Justice*. St. Louis: University of Missouri, Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice.

———. (1996). *National Youth Gang Surveys: A Review of Methods and Findings*. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.

———. (1997). “Selected Statistics on Female Gang Involvement.” Paper presented at the Fifth Joint National Conference on Gangs, Schools, and Community. Orlando, Florida. March.

———. (1998). Female gang involvement. *Journal of Research on Crime and Delinquency*, 35(1):100–118.

———. (1999). Responding to female gang involvement. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 133–153.

———. (2000). Race, ethnicity, and gender issues in gangs: Reconciling police data. In *Problem Oriented Policing* (Vol. 2), edited by Police Executive Research Forum. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.

———. (2000). Self-reported gang involvement and officially recorded delinquency. *Criminology*, 38(4):1253–1274.

———. (2001). The proliferation of gangs in the United States. In M. W. Klein, H.-J. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. G. M. Weitekamp (editors), *The Eurogang Paradox*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 79–92.

- . (2010). From knowledge to response and back again: Theory and evaluation in responding to gangs. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 109–126.
- , Ball, R. A., and Decker, S. H. (1996). Developing national estimates of gang-related crime. *Research Preview*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice.
- . (1996). Estimating the national scope of gang crime from law enforcement data. In *Gangs in America* (2d ed.), edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 21–36.
- Curry, G. D., Ball, R. A., and Fox, R. J. (1994). Criminal justice reaction and gang violence. In *Violence and the Law*, edited by M. Costanzos and S. Oskamp. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 203–225.
- . (1994). Gang crime and law enforcement recordkeeping. *Research in Brief*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Curry, G. D. and Decker, S. H. (1995). *The Impact of Gang Membership on Participation in Crime and Delinquency*. Report to the National Institute of Justice. St. Louis: Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice, University of Missouri.
- . (1997). Understanding and responding to gangs in an emerging gang problem context. *Valparaiso University Law Review*, 31(2):523–533.
- . (2003). *Confronting Gangs: Crime and Community* (2d ed.). Los Angeles: Roxbury.
- Curry, G. D., Decker, S. H., and Egley, A., Jr. (2002). Gang Involvement and Delinquency in a Middle School Population. *Justice Quarterly*, 19:275–292.
- Curry, G. D., Egley, A., Jr. , and Howell, J. C. (2004). “Youth Gang Homicide Trends in the National Youth Gang Survey: 1999–2003.” Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Nashville. November.
- Curry, G. D., Fox, R. J., Ball, R. A., and Stone, D. (1992). *National Assessment of Law Enforcement Anti-Gang Information Resources*. Final Report. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Curry, G. D., Maxson, C. L., and Howell, J. C. (2001). *Youth Gang Homicides in the 1990s*. Fact Sheet Number 3 (March). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Curry, G. D. and Spergel, I. A. (1988). Gang homicide, delinquency and community. *Criminology*, 26(3):381–405.

- . (1991). *Youth Gang Involvement and Delinquency: A Report of the National Youth Gang Intervention and Suppression Research and Development Project*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1992). Gang involvement and delinquency among Hispanic and African-American adolescent males. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 29(3):273–291.
- Curry, G. D. and Thomas, R. W. (1992). Community organization and gang policy response. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 8:357–374.
- Curtis, R. A. (1992). Highly structured crack markets in the southside of Williamsburg, Brooklyn. In J. Fagan (editor), *The Ecology of Crime and Drug Use in Inner Cities*. New York: Social Science Research Council.
- . (1999). “The Ethnographic Approach to Studying Drug Crime.” *Looking at Crime From the Street Level: Plenary Papers of the 1999 Conference on Criminal Justice Research and Evaluation—Enhancing Policy and Practice Through Research*, Vol. 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Curtis, R. (2003). The negligible role of gangs in drug distribution in New York City in the 1990s. In L. Kontos, D. Brotherton, and L. Barrios (editors), *Gangs and Society: Alternative Perspectives*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 41–61.
- Dahmann, J. (1995). Operation Hardcore, A prosecutorial response to violent gang criminality. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. A. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury Publishing Company, pp. 301–303.
- Dana, L. V. (1998). “Family Dysfunction and Gang Affiliation in Male Juvenile Offenders.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Pepperdine University.
- Danelo, D. J. (2009). Disorder on the border. *Proceedings* (October), 45–47.
- Daniels, S. (1987). Prison gangs: Confronting the threat. *Corrections Today*, 66:126–162.
- Dart, R. W. (1992). Chicago’s “Flying Squad” tackles street gangs. *Police Chief*, 59(October):96–104.
- . (1992). The future is here today: Street gangs trends. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:87–88.
- Davis, A. F. and Haller, M. H. (1973). *The People of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Davis, D. E. (1962). An inquiry into the phylogeny of gangs. In *Roots of Behavior*, edited by E. E. Bliss. New York: Harper.

- Davis, J. R. (1982). *Street Gangs: Youth, Biker, and Prison Groups*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.
- Davis, M. (2006). *City of Quartz: Excavating the Future in Los Angeles* (2d ed.). New York: Verso.
- Davis, M. S. and Flannery, D. J. (2001). The institutional treatment of gang members. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):38–47.
- Davison, S. (1992). Juvenile gang checkpoints and their constitutionality. *Journal of Juvenile Law*, 13:127–132.
- Dawley, D. (1992). *A Nation of Lords: The Autobiography of the Vice Lords* (2d ed.). Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland.
- De La Rosa, M., Lambert, E. Y., and Gropper, B. E. (1990). *Drugs and Violence: Causes, Correlates, and Consequences*. NIDA Research Monograph 103. Rockville, Maryland: U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- , Lambert, E. Y., and Gropper, B. E. (1992). Understanding criminal activity and use of alcohol and cocaine derivatives by multi-ethnic gang members. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 24–39.
- Deane, L., Bracken, D. C., and Morrisette, L. (2007). Desistance within an urban Aboriginal gang. *The Journal of Community and Criminal Justice*, 54:125–141.
- Debarbieux E. and Baya, C. (2008). An interactive construction of gangs and ethnicity: The role of school segregation in France. In F. van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I.-L. Lien (editors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. 211–226.
- Decker, S. H. (1993). The family gang connection: Windows on prevention. *School Intervention*, Report 6 (Spring), 3:6–9.
- . (1996). Collective and normative features of gang violence. *Justice Quarterly*, 13(2):243–264.
- . (1996). Deviant homicide: A new look at the role of motives and victim-offender relationships. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 33:427–449.
- . (2000). Doing fieldwork with active gang members: Gettin' down on the set. *Focaal*, 36:97–104.
- . (2000). Legitimizing drug use: A note on the impact of gang membership and drug sales on the use of illicit drugs. *Justice Quarterly*, 17(2):393–409.

———. (2001). The impact of organizational features on gang activities and relationships. In M. W. Klein, H.-J. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. G. M. Weitekamp (editors), *The Eurogang Paradox*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 21–39.

———. (editor). (2003). *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning.

———. (2003). Policing gangs and youth violence: Where do we stand, where do we go from here? In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 287–293.

———. (2007). Youth gangs and violent behavior. In D. J. Flannery, A. T. Vazsonyi, and I. D. Waldman (editors), *The Cambridge Handbook of Violent Behavior and Aggression*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cambridge University Press, pp. 388–402.

———. (2007). Expand the use of police gang units. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 6, 729–34.

Decker, S. H., Bynum, T. S., and Weisel, D. L. (1998). Gangs as organized crime groups: A tale of two cities. *Justice Quarterly*, 15:395–423.

———. (2003). A tale of two cities: Gangs as organized crime groups. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 247–274.

Decker, S. H. and Curry, G. D. (2000). Addressing key features of gang membership: Measuring the involvement of young members. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28:473–482.

———. (2002). Gangs, gang homicides and gang loyalty: Organized crimes or disorganized criminals? *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 30:343–352.

———. (2002). “I’m down for my organization”: The rationality of responses to delinquency, youth crime and gangs. In A. R. Piquero and S. G. Tibbits (editors), *Rational Choice and Criminal Behavior*. New York: Routledge, pp. 197–218.

———. (2003). Suppression without prevention, prevention without suppression. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 191–213.

Decker, S. H., Katz, C. M., and Webb, V. J. (2008). Understanding the black box of gang organization: Implications for involvement in violent crime, drug sales, and violent victimization. *Crime and Delinquency*, 54(1):153–172.

Decker, S. H. and Kempf-Leonard, K. (1991). Constructing gangs: The social definition of youth activities. *Criminal Justice Policy Review*, 5:271–291.

- Decker, S. H. and Lauritsen, J. L. (1996). Breaking the bonds of membership: Leaving the gang. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 103–122.
- Decker, S. H., Pennell, S., and Caldwell, A. (1997). Illegal firearms: Access and use by arrestees. *Research in Brief*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Decker, S. H. and Pyrooz, D. C. (2010). Gang violence worldwide: Context, culture, and country. *Small Arms Survey 2010*. Geneva, Switzerland: Small Arms Survey.
- . (2010). On the validity and reliability of gang homicide: A comparison of disparate sources. *Homicide Studies*, 14:359–376.
- Decker, S. H. and Rosenfeld, R. (2004). Reducing gun violence: The St. Louis Consent-to-Search Program. *NIJ Research Report*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice: National Institute of Justice.
- Decker, S. H. and Van Winkle, B. (1995). Slinging dope: The role of gangs and gang members in drug sales. *Justice Quarterly*, 11:583–604.
- and Van Winkle, B. (1996). *Life in the Gang: Family, Friends, and Violence*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Decker, S. H. and Weerman, F. (2005). *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press.
- Dedel, K. (2007). *Drive-By Shootings, Problem-Oriented Guides for Police, Problem-Specific Guides Series*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.
- Delaney, L. T. (1954). Establishing relationships with antisocial groups in an analysis of their structure. *British Journal of Delinquency*, 5:34–45.
- and Miller, W. B. (1977). *Intercity Variation in the Seriousness of Crime by Youth Gangs and Youth Groups*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University.
- DeLeon, R. V. (1977). Averting violence in the gang community. *The Police Chief*, 44:52–53.
- Delk, J. D. (1995). *Fires and Furies: The Los Angeles Riots of 1992*. Palm Springs, California: ETC Publications.
- DeLisi, M., Barnes, J. C., Beaver, K. M., and Gibson, C. L. (2009). Delinquent gangs and adolescent victimization revisited: A propensity score matching approach. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 36: 808–823.

- DeLisi, M., Berg, M. T., and Hochstetler, A. (2004). Gang members, career criminals and prison violence: Further specification of the importation model of inmate behavior. *Criminal Justice Studies*, 17(4):369–383.
- Dennehy, G.; Newbold, G. (2001). *The Girls in the Gang*. Auckland: Reed Publishing.
- Dembo, R., Hughes, P., Jackson, L., and Mieczkowski, T. (1993). Crack cocaine dealing by adolescents in two public housing projects: A pilot study. *Human Organization*, 52:89–96.
- DeMott, J. S. (1985). Have gang, will travel: Young thugs from Los Angeles and elsewhere are on the roam. *Time*, 126 (December 9):34.
- Deschenes, E. P. and Esbensen, F. (1999). Violence among girls: Does gang membership make a difference? In *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*, edited by M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 277–294.
- . (1999). Violence and gangs: Gender differences in perceptions and behavior. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 15(1):53–96.
- Destro, R. A. (1993). Gangs and civil rights. In *Gangs: The Origins and Impact of Contemporary Youth Gangs in the United States*, edited by S. Cummins and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 277–304.
- Deuchar, R. (2009). *Gangs, Marginalised Youth and Social Capital*. Sterling, Virginia: Trentham Books.
- Deukmajian, G. (1981). *Report on Youth Gang Violence in California*. Sacramento: Department of Justice, State of California.
- DeZolt, E. M., Schmidt, L. M., and Gilcher, D. C. (1996). The “Tabula Rasa” intervention project for delinquent gang-involved females. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(3):37–43.
- Diamond, A. J. (2005). Gangs. Chicago: Chicago Historical Society, The Electronic Encyclopedia of Chicago (<http://www.encyclopedia.chicagohistory.org/pages/497.html>).
- . (2001). Rethinking culture on the streets: Agency, masculinity, and style in the American city. *Journal of Urban History*, 27:669–685.
- Dilulio, J. J., Jr. (1996). They’re coming: Florida’s youth crime bomb. *Impact* (Spring):25–27.
- . (1997). How to defuse the youth crime bomb. *The Weekly Standard* (March 10):20–23.
- Dijkstra, J. K., Lindenberg, S., Veenstra, R., and Steglich, C., et al. (2010). Influence and selection processes in weapon carrying during adolescence: The roles of status, aggression, and vulnerability. *Criminology*, 48:187–220.

- Dimitriadis, G. (2006). The situation complex: Revisiting Frederic Thrasher's *The Gang: A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago*. *Cultural Studies and Critical Methodologies*, 6:335–353.
- Di Placido, C., Simon, T. L., Witte, T. D., Gu, D., and Wong, S. C. P. (2006). Treatment of gang members can reduce recidivism and institutional misconduct. *Law and Human Behavior*, 30:93–114.
- Dolan, E. F. and Finney, S. (1984). *Youth Gangs*. New York: Julian Messner.
- Domash, S. F. (2005). America's most dangerous gang. *Police*, (Online: http://www.policemag.com/t_cipick.cfm?rank=90876, accessed 3/15/05).
- Donnermeyer, J. F., Edwards, R. W., Chavez, E. L., and Beauvais, F. (1996). Involvement of American Indian youth in gangs. *Federal Probation*, 13:220–229.
- Downes, D. (1966). The gang myth. *The Listener*, 75:534–537.
- Drake, S. C. and Cayton, H. R. (1962). *Black Metropolis: A Study of Negro Life in a Northern City*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Drug Enforcement Administration. (1988). *Crack Cocaine Availability and Trafficking in the United States*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.
- . (1994). *Violent Crime, Drugs, and Gangs*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Midwest Field Division.
- Drury, A. J., and DeLisi, M. (2011). An exploratory empirical assessment of gang membership, homicide offending, and prison misconduct. *Crime and Delinquency*, 57:130–146.
- Duane, D. (2006). Straight outta Boston. *Mother Jones*, January–February: 61–80.
- Dukes, R. L., Martinez, R. O., and Stein, J. A. (1997). Precursors and consequences of membership in youth gangs. *Youth and Society*, 29(2):139–165.
- Dunn, W. (2007). *The Gangs of Los Angeles*. Lincoln, Nebraska: iUniverse.
- Dunworth, T., Hayeslip, D., Lyons, M., and Denver, M. (2010). *Evaluation of the Los Angeles Gang Reduction and Youth Development Program: Final Y1 Report*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- Dupere, V., Lacourse, E., Wilms, J. D., Vitaro, F., and Tremblay, R. E. (2007). Affiliation to youth gangs during adolescence: The interaction between childhood psychopathic tendencies and neighborhood disadvantage. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 35:1035–1045.
- Duran, M. (1987). *Specialized Gang Supervision Program Progress Report*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles Probation Department.

- Duran, R. J. (2009). Legitimated oppression: Inner-city Mexican American experiences with police gang enforcement. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 38: 143–168.
- Durst, J. C. (editor). (2004). *Youth Gangs in Literature. Recent Contributions in Exploring Social Issues through Literature*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press.
- Dwyer, K., and Osher, D. (2000). Safeguarding our children: An action guide. Washington, DC: U.S. Departments of Education and Justice, American Institutes for Research.
- Early, P. (1991). *The Hot House: Life Inside Leavenworth Prison*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Eckhart, D. (2001). Civil cases related to prison gangs: A survey of federal cases. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):60–65.
- . (2001). Civil cases related to prison gangs: A survey of federal cases. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):60–65.
- The Economist. (2010). Organized crime in Mexico: Under the volcano. *The Economist* (October 16):29–31.
- Eddy, P. and Sabogal, H. W. S. (1988). *The Cocaine Wars*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Egger, S. A. (1985). The new predators: Crime enters the future. *Futurist*, 19 (April):15–18.
- Egley, A., Jr. (2000). *Highlights of the 1999 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 20. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2002). *National Youth Gang Survey Trends From 1996 to 2000*. Fact Sheet Number 3 Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2005). *Highlights of the 2002–2003 National Youth Gang Surveys*. Fact Sheet Number 01. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- and Arjunan, M. (2002). *Highlights of the 2000 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 04. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Egley, A. E. and Howell, J. C. (2010). “Gang activity, subgroups, and crime.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco. November.
- Egley, A. Jr., Howell, J. C., Curry, G. D., and O’Donnell, C. E. (2007). “Are the newer gangs different?” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Atlanta. November.

Egley, A. Jr., Howell, J. C., and Major, A. K. (2004). Recent patterns of gang problems in the United States: Results from the 1996–2002 National Youth Gang Survey. In F. A. Esbensen, S. G. Tibbetts, and L. Gaines (editors), *American Youth Gangs at the Millennium*. Long Grove, Illinois: Waveland Press, Inc., pp. 90–108.

———. (2006). *National Youth Gang Survey: 1999–2001*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Egley, A. E., Howell, J. C., and Moore, J. P. (2010). *Highlights of the 2008 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Egley, A., Jr., Howell, J. C., and Ritz, C. E. (2005). “Exploring gang migration and proliferation patterns in the National Youth Gang Survey.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, Ontario.

Egley, A. Jr. and Major, A. K. (2003). *Highlights of the 2001 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 01. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (2004). *Highlights of the 2002 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 01. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Egley, A. Jr., Maxson, C. L., Miller, J., and Klein, M. W. (2006). *The Modern Gang Reader (3d ed.)*. Los Angeles: Roxbury.

Egley, A. E. and O’Donnell, C. E. (2009). *Highlights of the 2007 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Egley, A. E., O’Donnell, C. E., and Howell, J. C. (2009). “Over a decade of National Youth Gang Survey research: What have we learned?” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Philadelphia. November.

Egley, A., Jr., Maxson, C. L., Miller, J., and Klein, M. W. (editors). (2006). *The Modern Gang Reader (3d ed.)*. Los Angeles: Roxbury.

Egley, A., Jr. and O’Donnell, C. E. (2007). “The dark figure of officially-recorded gang crime.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Atlanta.

———. (2008). *Highlights of the 2005 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 4. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

- . (2008). *Highlights of the 2006 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 5. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Egley, A., Jr. and Ritz, C. E. (2006). *Highlights of the 2004 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 01. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Eisenstadt, S. N. (1951). Delinquency group formation among immigrant youth. *British Journal of Delinquency*, 2:34–45.
- . (1956). *From Generation to Generation: Age Groups and Social Structure*. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press.
- Eitle, D., Gunkel, S., and Gundy, K. V. (2004). Cumulative exposure to stressful life events and male gang membership. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 32:95–111.
- Elbert, C. A. (2004). La violencia social en América Latina a través del caso Centroamericano de las bandas juveniles “maras.” (Social violence in Latin America: The case of the Central American gangs, or “maras”). *Revista Cenipec*, 23, 9–31.
- Elder, A. P. F. (1996). Inside gang society: How gang members imitate legitimate social forms. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1(4):1–12.
- Emerson, R. Q. (1985). Black/White/Latino: Prison gangs. *American Survival Guide*, (August): 14.
- EMT Associates (1990). *Drugs, Gangs, and Drugs and Gangs: A Literature Review for the City of Sacramento*. Sacramento: EMT Associates, Inc.
- Erickson, M. (1977). Delinquency is still group behavior: Toward revitalizing the group premise in the sociology of deviance. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 68:262–273.
- Erlanger, H. S. (1979). Estrangement, machismo and gang violence. *Social Science Quarterly*, 60:235–248.
- and Persily, F. (1976). Estrangement, machismo and gang violence. *Institute for Research on Poverty Discussion Papers*. Madison: Wisconsin University, pp. 362–76.
- Esbensen, F. A. (1996). A national gang strategy. In *Gangs and the Criminal Justice System*, edited by J. Rush and M. Miller. Cincinnati: Anderson Publishing Co.
- . (2000). The national evaluation of the Gang Resistance Education and Training (G.R.E.A.T.) program. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by J. Miller, C. L. Maxson, and M. W. Klein, 2d ed. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 289–302.

———. (2000). *Preventing Adolescent Gang Involvement: Risk Factors and Prevention Strategies*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (2004). Evaluating G.R.E.A.T.: A school-based gang prevention program. *Research for Policy*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.

Esbensen, F., Brick, B. T., Melde, C., Tusinski, K., and Taylor, T. J. (2008). The role of race and ethnicity in gang membership. In F. V. Genert, D. Peterson, and I. Lien, *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland: Willan Publishing, pp. 117–139.

Esbensen, F. A. and Deschenes, E. P. (1998). A multi-site examination of gang membership: Does gender matter? *Criminology*, 36(4):799–828.

Esbensen, F. A., Deschenes, E. P., and Winfree, L. T. (1999). Differences between gang girls and gang boys: Results from a multi-site survey. *Youth and Society*, 31(1):27–53.

Esbensen, F. A. and Huizinga, D. (1993). Gangs, drugs, and delinquency in a survey of urban youth. *Criminology*, 31(4):565–589.

Esbensen, F. A., Huizinga, D., and Weiher, A. W. (1993). Gang and non-gang youth: Differences in explanatory variables. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 9:94–116.

Esbensen, F. A. and Lynskey, D. P. (2001). Youth gang members in a school survey. In *The Eurogang Paradox: Street Gangs and Youth Groups in the U.S. and Europe*, edited by M. W. Klein, H. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. Weitekamp. Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Esbensen, F. A., Lynskey, D., and Miller, J. (2000). “The Impact of Gender Composition on Gang Member Attitudes and Behavior: Results From a Multi-Site Survey.” Unpublished manuscript, University of Nebraska–Omaha.

Esbensen, F. A. and Osgood, D. W. (1999). Gang Resistance Education and Training (G.R.E.A.T.): Results from the national evaluation. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 36(2):194–225.

———. (1997). *National Evaluation of G.R.E.A.T. Research in Brief*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.

Esbensen, F., Osgood, D. W., Taylor, T. J., Peterson, D., and Freng, A. (2001). How great is G.R.E.A.T.? Results from a longitudinal quasi-experimental design. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 1:87–118.

Esbensen, F. A., Peterson, D., Freng, A., and Taylor, T. J. (2002). Initiation of drug use, drug sales, and violent offending among a sample of gang and nongang youth. In C. R. Huff (editor), *Gangs in America III*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 37–50.

- Esbensen, F. A., Peterson, D., Taylor, T. J., and Freng, A. (2010). *Youth Violence: Sex And Race Differences in Offending, Victimization, and Gang Membership*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Esbensen, F. A., Peterson, D., Taylor, T. J., Freng, A., and Osgood, D. W. (2004). Gang prevention: A case study of a primary prevention program. In F. A. Esbensen, S.G. Tibbetts, and L. Gaines (editors), *American Youth Gangs at the Millennium*. Long Grove, Illinois: Waveland Press, Inc., pp. 351–374.
- Esbensen, F., Peterson, D., Taylor, and Osgood, D. W. (2010). Results from a multi-site evaluation of the G.R.E.A.T. program. St. Louis: University of Missouri–St. Louis, Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice.
- Esbensen, F. A., Tibbetts, S. G., and Gaines, L. (editors). (2004). *American Youth Gangs at the Millennium*. Long Grove, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- Esbensen, F. A. and Tusinski, K. (2007). Youth gangs in the print media. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, 14(1):21–38.
- Esbensen, F. A. and Weerman, F. M. (2005). Youth gangs and troublesome youth groups in the United States and the Netherlands: A cross-national comparison. *European Journal of Criminology*, 2(1):5–37.
- Esbensen, F. A. and Winfree, L. T. (1998). Race and gender differences between gang and nongang youths: Results from a multisite survey. *Justice Quarterly*, 15:505–526.
- Esbensen, F. A., Winfree, L. T., He, N., and Taylor, T. J. (2001). Youth gangs and definitional issues: When is a gang a gang, and why does it matter? *Crime and Delinquency*, 47(1):105–130.
- Espelage, D. L., Wasserman, S., and Fleisher, M. S. (2007). Social networks and violent behavior. In D. J. Flannery, A. T. Vazsonyi, and I. D. Waldman (editors), *The Cambridge Handbook of Violent Behavior and Aggression*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cambridge University Press, pp. 450–464.
- Evans, J. P. and Taylor, J. (1995). Understanding violence in contemporary and earlier gangs: An exploratory application of the theory of reasoned action. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 21(1):71–81.
- Evans, W. and Mason, A. (1996). Factors associated with gang involvement among incarcerated youth. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(4):31–40.
- Evans, W. P., Fitzgerald, C., Weigel, D., and Chvilicek, S. (1999). Are rural gang members similar to their urban peers: Implications for rural communities. *Youth and Society*, 30(3):267–282.

- Fagan, J. (1989). The social organization of drug use and drug dealing among urban gangs. *Criminology*, 27:633–669.
- . (1990). Social and Legal Policy Dimensions of Violent Juvenile Crime. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 17(1):93–133.
- . (1990). Social process of delinquency and drug use among urban gangs. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 183–219.
- . (1993). The political economy of drug dealing among urban gangs. In *Drugs and Community*, edited by R. Davis, A. Lurgicio, and D. P. Rosenbaum. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, pp. 19–54.
- . (1996). Gangs, drugs, and neighborhood change. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 39–74.
- and Chin, K. (1989). Initiation into crack: A tale of two epidemics. *Contemporary Drug Problems*, 16:579–618.
- (1990). Violence as regulation and social control in the distribution of crack. In *Drugs and Violence: Causes, Correlates, and Consequences*, edited by M. De La Rosa, E. Y. Lambert, and B. E. Gropper. NIDA Research Monograph 103. Rockville, Maryland: U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse, pp. 8–43.
- Fagan, J., Piper, E., and Moore, M. (1986). Violent delinquents and urban youth. *Criminology*, 24:439–466.
- Fagan, J., Weis, J. G., and Cheng, Y. (1990). Drug use and delinquency among inner city students. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 20:349–400.
- Fagan, J. and Wexler, S. (1987). Family origins of violent delinquents. *Criminology*, 25:643–669.
- Fagan, J. and Wilkinson, D. L. (1998). Guns, youth violence, and social identity in inner cities. In *Youth Violence*, edited by M. Tonry and M. H. Moore. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 105–188.
- Family Youth Services Bureau. (1992). *Report to the Congress on the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Farrington, D. P., Berkowitz, L., and West, D. J. (1981). Differences between individual and group fights. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 20:163–171.
- Fattah, D. (1987). The House of Umoja as a case study for social change. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 494:37–41.

- Fattah, F. (1984). Call and catalytic response: The House of Umoja. In *Violent Juvenile Offenders: An Anthology*, edited by R. A. Mathis, P. DeMuro, and R. S. Allinson. San Francisco: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, pp. 231–242.
- Fearn, N. E., Decker, S. H., and Curry, G. D. (2000). Public policy responses to gangs: Evaluating the outcomes. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, 2d ed., edited by J. Miller, C. L. Maxson, and M. W. Klein. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 330–344.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation. (2009). *National Gang Threat Assessment: 2009*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- Feinstein, M. D. (1976). Youth gangs: The problem and the approach. *Crime Prevention Review*, 4:21–25.
- Feldman, R. A., Caplinger, T. E., and Wodarski, J. S. (1983). *The St. Louis Conundrum: The Effective Treatment of Anti-Social Youths*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Felkenes, G. T. and Becker, H. K. (1995). Female gang members: A growing issue for policy makers. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(4):1–10.
- Felson, M. (2006). The Street Gang Strategy. In M. Felson, *Crime and Nature*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 305-324.
- Ferdinand, T. N. (1986). A brief history of juvenile delinquency in Boston and a comparative interpretation. *International Annals of Criminology*, 24:59–81.
- Fernandez, M. E. (1998). An urban myth sees the light again. *The Washington Post* (November 15):B2.
- Feyerherm, W., Pope, C., and Lovell, R. (1992). *Youth Gang Prevention and Early Intervention Programs*. Washington, DC: Report to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Fight Crime: Invest in Kids. (2004). *Caught in the Crossfire: Arresting Gang Violence by Investing in Kids*. Washington, DC: Fight Crime: Invest in Kids.
- Fine, G. A. (1987). *With the Boys*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Finestone, H. (1957). Cats, kicks, and color. *Social Problems*, 5:3–13.
- . (1976). *Victims of Change*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood.
- Finlay, T. and Matthews, C. J. (1996). *Motorcycle Gangs: A Literature Search*. Toronto, Ontario: Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto.

- Finley, M. D. (1993). Anti-gang legislation: How much will it take? *Journal of Juvenile Law*, 14:47–62.
- Finn, P. and Healey, K. M. (1996). *Preventing Gang- and Drug-Related Witness Intimidation*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.
- Finnegan, W. (1998). *Cold New World: Growing up in a Harder Country*. New York: Random House.
- Finestone, H. (1976). *Victims of Change*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood.
- Fishman, L. T. (1988). The Vice Queens: An ethnographic study of black female gang behavior. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury Publishing Co., pp. 83–92.
- . (1999). Black female gang behavior: An historical and ethnographic perspective. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 64–84.
- Fishman, M. (1978). Crime waves as ideology. *Social Problems*, 25:531–543.
- Flannery, D. J., Huff, C. R., and Manos, M. (1998). Youth gangs: A developmental perspective. In *Delinquent, Violent Youth*, 9th ed., edited by T. Gullotta, G. Adams, and R. Montemayor. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 175–204.
- Fleisher, M. S. (1989). *Warehousing Violence*. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1995). *Beggars and Thieves: Lives of Urban Street Criminals*. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press.
- . (1997). On the streets of America. *Natural History*, 106(6): 44–53.
- . (1998). *Dead End Kids: Gang Girls and the Boys They Know*. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin.
- . (1998). Ethnographers, pimps and the company store. In *Ethnography at the Edge*, edited by J. Ferrell and M. Hamm. Boston: Northeastern University Press, pp. 44–64.
- . (2000). (Counter-)transference and compassion fatigue in urban gang ethnography. *Focaal*, 36:77–96.
- . (2000). *Residential Mobility Among Gang Members in Central Illinois*. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau.

———. (2002). Doing field research on diverse gangs: Interpreting youth gangs as social networks. In C. R. Huff (editor), *Gangs in America III*, 3d ed. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 199–217.

———. (2005). Fieldwork research and social network analysis: Different methods creating complementary perspectives. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21(2):120–134.

Fleisher, M. (2006). *Societal and correctional context of prison gangs*. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve University, Mandel School of Applied Social Sciences.

Fleisher, M. S. (2006). Youth gang social dynamics and social network analysis: Applying degree centrality measures to assess the nature of gang boundaries. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*, pp. 86–99. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press.

——— and Decker, S. (2001). Going home, staying home: Integrating prison gang members into the community. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):66–78.

———. (2001). An overview of the challenge of prison gangs. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):1–9.

Fleisher, M. S. and Krienert, J. L. (2004). Life-course events, social networks, and the emergence of violence among female gang members. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 32:607–622.

Fleisher, M.S. and Rison, R. H. (1999). Gang management in corrections. In *Prison and Jail Administration*, edited by P. M. Carlson and J. S. Garrett. Gaithersburg, Maryland: Aspen Publishers, Inc.

Flores, R. D. (2000). *Gang Slanging: A Collection of Words and Phrases Used by Gang Members*, 2d ed. San Clemente, California: LawTech Publishing Co.

Florian-Lacy, D. J. (1999). “A Comparative Analysis Researching Self-Esteem, Family Relations, and Learning Disabilities by Level of Gang Membership.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Texas Southern University.

Florida Department of Law Enforcement. (1995). *Criminal Street Gangs in Florida: A Statewide Assessment*. Tallahassee: Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Division of Investigation, Investigative Services Bureau.

Florida House of Representatives, Committee on Youth. (1987). *Issue Paper: Youth Gangs in Florida*. Tallahassee, Florida: Florida House of Representatives.

Fong, R. S. (1990). The organizational structure of prison gangs: A Texas case study. *Federal Probation*, 54(4):36–43.

——— and Buentello, S. (1991). The detection of prison gang development: An empirical assessment. *Federal Probation*, 55(1):66–69.

Fong, R. S. and Fogel, R. E. (1994). A comparative analysis of prison gang members, security threat group inmates and general population prisoners in the Texas Department of Corrections. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:1–12.

Fong, R. S., Vogel, R. E., and Buentello, S. (1995). Blood-in, blood-out: The rationale behind defecting from prison gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(4):45–51.

Ford Foundation. (1962). *The Society of the Streets*. New York: Ford Foundation.

Fox, J. A. (1996). *Trends in Juvenile Violence: A Report to the United States Attorney General on Current and Future Rates of Juvenile Offending*. Boston: Northeastern University.

Fox, J. R. (1985). Mission impossible? Social work practices with Black urban youth gangs. *Social Work*, 30:25–31.

Fox, M. G. (1970). Gang youth and police: Live-in. *The Police Chief*, 37:10.

Franco, C. (2006). *Youth Gangs: Legislative Issues in the 109th Congress*. CRS Report RL33400. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

———. (2008). *The MS-13 and 18th Street Gangs: Emerging Transnational Gang Threats?* CRS Report RL34233, updated January 30, 2008. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

———. (2008). *Youth Gangs: Background, Legislation, and Issues*. CRS Report RL33400, updated January 25, 2008. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

Freed, D. (1995). Policing gangs: Case of contrasting styles. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury.

Fremon, C. (1995). *Father Greg and the Homeboys*. New York: Hyperion.

———. (2004). *G-Dog and the Homeboys: Father Greg Boyle and the Gangs of East Los Angeles*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press.

Freng, A. and Esbensen, F. (2007). Race and gang affiliation: An example of multiple marginality. *Justice Quarterly*, 24:600–628.

Freng, A. and Winfree, L. T. (2004). Exploring race and ethnic differences in a sample of middle school gang members. In F. A. Esbensen, S. G. Tibbetts, and L. Gaines (editors), *American Youth Gangs at the Millennium*. Long Grove, Illinois: Waveland Press, Inc., pp. 142–162.

- Frias, G. (1982). *Barrio Warriors: Homeboys of Peace*. Los Angeles: Diaz Publications.
- Friedman, C. J., Mann, F., and Adelman, H. (1976). Juvenile street gangs: The victimization of youth. *Adolescence*, 11:527–533.
- Friedman, C. J., Mann, F., and Friedman, A. S. (1975). A profile of juvenile street gang members. *Adolescence*, 10:563–607.
- Fritsch, E. J., Caeti, T. J., and Taylor, R. W. (1999). Gang suppression through saturation patrol, aggressive curfew, and truancy enforcement: A quasi-experimental test of the Dallas anti-gang initiative. *Crime and Delinquency*, 45:122–139.
- . (2003). Gang suppression through saturation patrol and aggressive curfew and truancy enforcement: A quasi-experimental test of the Dallas anti-gang initiative. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 267–284.
- Fry, J. R. (1973). *Locked-Out Americans*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Furfey, P. H. (1928). *The Gang Age*. New York: Macmillan.
- Fyvel, T. R. (1964). *Troublemaker: Rebellious Youth in an Affluent Society*. New York: Schocken Books.
- Gaes, G. G., Wallace, S., and Gilman, E. (2002). The influence of prison gang affiliation on violence and other prison misconduct. *Prison Journal*, 82(3):359–385.
- Galaraza, E. (1972). *Barrio Boy*. New York: Ballantine.
- Galea, J. (1982). Youth gangs of New York. In *Aggression and Violence*, edited by P. Marsh and A. Campbell. New York: St. Martin's Press, pp. 215–228.
- Gandy, J. M. (1959). Preventive work with street corner groups: The Hyde Park youth project, Chicago. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 322.
- Gannon, T. (1955). Emergence of the “defensive” gang. *Federal Probation*, 30:44–48.
- . (1967). Dimensions of current gang delinquency. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4(1):119–131.
- Gans, H. (1962). *The Urban Villagers*. New York: Free Press of Glencoe.
- Garbrino, J., Kostelny, K., and Dubrow, N. (1991). *No Place to Be a Child: Growing Up in a War Zone*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.

- Garland, P. (1967). Gang phenomenon: Big city headache; Negro youth gangs. *Ebony*, 22 (August):96ff.
- Gardner, S. (1983). *Street Gangs*. New York: Franklin Watts.
- Garot, R. (2007). "Where you from!": Gang identity as performance. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 36:50–84.
- . (2010). *Who You Claim: Performing Gang Identity in School and on the Streets*. New York: New York University Press.
- and Katz, J. (2003). Provocative looks: Gang appearance and dress codes in an inner-city alternative school. *Ethnography*, 4:421–454.
- Gates, D. F., Burke, T. W., and Pierce, D. (1990). Special focus: Gang violence. *Police Chief*, 57:20–25.
- Gates, J. (1998, November 17). *Inner-City Games and Knowledge Adventure Software Team Up to Help Inner-City Youths Exercise Mind and Body*. News release. Torrance, California: Knowledge Adventure, Inc.
- Gatti, U., Tremblay, R. E., Vitaro, F., and McDuff, P. (2005). Youth gangs, delinquency and drug use: A test of selection, facilitation, and enhancement hypotheses. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46(11): 1178–1190.
- Gearty, C. (1987). Duress: Members of criminal organizations and gangs. *Cambridge Law Journal*, 46 (November):379–381.
- Geis, G. (1965). *Juvenile Gangs: Report to the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Genelin, M. (1993). Gang prosecution: The hardest game in town. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 417–426.
- and Coplen, B. (1989). *Los Angeles Street Gangs: Report and Recommendations of the Countywide Criminal Justice Coordination Committee*. Los Angeles: Inter-Agency Task Force.
- Genelin, M. and Naimen, L. (1988). *Prosecuting Gang Homicides*. Sacramento: California District Attorney's Association.
- Gerrard, N. L. (1964). The core member of the gang. *British Journal of Criminology*, 4(4):361–371.
- Getz, M., Bedard, L., and Persons, W. (1995). Hispanic perceptions of youth gangs: A descriptive exploration. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(3):37–49.

- Gibbs, J. C., Potter, G., and Goldstein, A. P. (1999). *EQUIP: Equipping Youth to Help One Another*. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press.
- Gilfoyle, T. J. (2003). Scorsese's Gangs of New York: Why myth matters. *Journal of Urban History*, 29:620–630.
- Giordano, P. C. (1978). Girls, guys, and gangs: The changing social context of female delinquency. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 69:126–132.
- Glane, S. (1959). Juvenile gangs in east side Los Angeles. *Focus*, 29:136–141.
- Glasgow, D. G. (1980). *The Black Underclass: Poverty, Unemployment and Entrapment of Ghetto Youth*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Glick, B. (1992). In New York: Governor's task force tackles growing juvenile gang problem. *Corrections Today*, 54:92–97.
- . (1996). Aggression replacement training in children and adolescents. *The Hatherleigh Guide to Child and Adolescent Therapy* 5:191–226.
- Glueck, S. (1927). The gang phenomenon. *Social Service Review*, 1:557–566.
- and Glueck, E. (1950). *Unraveling Juvenile Delinquency*. New York: Commonwealth Fund.
- Gold, M. and Mattick, H. (1974). *Experiment in the Streets: The Chicago Youth Development Project*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.
- Goldblatt, M. (1998). Getting a grip on gangs: Tribes dish up tough love to stop gang membership. *American Indian Report*, 14(4):26–27.
- Goldschmidt, W. (1947). *As You Sow*. New York: Harcourt, Brace.
- Goldsmith, A. O. (1959). Challenges of delinquency to casework treatment. *Social Work*, 4:14–19.
- Goldstein, A. P. (1991). *Delinquent Gangs: A Psychological Perspective*. Champaign-Urbana, Illinois: Research Press.
- . (1993). Gang Intervention: A historical review. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 21–51.
- . (1993). Gang intervention: Issues and opportunities. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 477–493.

———. (1993). Interpersonal skills training interventions. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 87–157.

——— and Glick, B. (1994). *The Prosocial Gang: Implementing Aggression Replacement Training*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.

Goldstein, A. P., Glick, B., and Gibbs, J. C. (1998). *Aggression Replacement Training: A Comprehensive Intervention for Aggressive Youth*, rev. ed. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press.

Goldstein, A. P. and Huff, C. R., editors (1993). *The Gang Intervention Handbook*. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press.

Goldstein, A. P. and Kodluboy, D. W. (1998). *Gangs in Schools: Signs, Symbols, and Solutions*. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press.

Goldstein, A. P. and McGinnis, E. (1997). *Skillstreaming the Adolescent: New Strategies and Perspectives for Teaching Prosocial Skills*, rev. ed. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press.

Goldstein, A. P. and Sorano, F. I. (1994). Juvenile gangs. In *Reason to Hope: A Psychosocial Perspective on Violence and Youth*, edited by L. D. Eron, J. H. Gentry, and P. Schlegel. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, pp. 1–22.

Golub, A. and Johnson, B. D. (1997). Crack's decline: Some surprises among U.S. cities. *Research in Brief*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice.

Gonzalez, A. G. (1981). "Mexicans/Chicano Gangs in Los Angeles: A Sociohistorical Case Study." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.

Gonzales, A. R. (2007). "Safer Neighborhoods: A Plan for Partnership." May 15. Prepared remarks of Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales at the National Press Club, Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.

Goodgame, D. (1985). Mayhem in the cellblocks: Gangs terrorize Folsom and other overcrowded prisons. *Time*, 126 (August 12):20.

Goodwin, C. (1999). *Gangs in Prison: How to Set Up a Security-Threat Group Intelligence Unit*. Danvers, Massachusetts: LRP Publications.

Gordon, J. U. (1997). Black leadership in gang movements: Toward new directions. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:51–58.

Gordon, R. A. (1967). Social level, disability, and gang interaction. *American Journal of Sociology*, 73(1):42–62.

- , Lahey, B. B., Kawai, E., Loeber, R., Stouthamer-Loeber, M., and Farrington, D. P. (2004). Antisocial behavior and youth gang membership: Selection and socialization. *Criminology*, 42(1):55–88.
- Gordon, R. A., Short, J. F., Jr., Cartwright, D. S., and Strodbeck, F. L. (1963). Values and gang delinquency: A study of street-corner groups. *American Journal of Sociology*, 69:109–128.
- Gordon, R. M. (1994). *Incarcerating Gang Members in British Columbia: A Preliminary Study*. Victoria, BC: Ministry of the Attorney General.
- Gottfredson, G. D. (1987). Peer group interventions to reduce the risk of delinquent behavior: A selective review and a new evaluation. *Criminology*, 25:671–714.
- . and Gottfredson, D. C. (2001). *Gang Problems and Gang Programs in a National Sample of Schools*. Ellicott City, Maryland: Gottfredson Associates.
- Graif, C. and Sampson, R. J. (2009). Spatial heterogeneity in the effects of immigration and diversity on neighborhood homicide rates. *Homicide Studies*, 13:242–260.
- Gramckow, H. P. and Tompkins, E. (1999). Enabling prosecutors to address drug, gang, and youth violence. *JAIBG Bulletin*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Gransky, L. A. and Cowles, E. L. (1999). *An evaluation of the Illinois Department of Corrections' gang-free environment program*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.
- Gransky, L. A. and Patterson, M. E. (1999). A discussion of Illinois' "gang-free" prison: Evaluation results. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 2(4):30–42.
- Graves, K. N., Ireland, A., Benson, J., DiLuca, K., Chiu, K., Johnston, K., Dunn, L., McCoy, S., and Sechrist, S. (2010). *Guilford County Gang Assessment: OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Assessment Model*. Greensboro, North Carolina: Center for Youth, Family, and Community Partnerships, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- Grayson, G. W. (2009). *Mexico's Struggle with Drugs and Thugs*. New York: Foreign Policy Association.
- Grayson, J. (2007). Gang prevention. *Virginia Child Protection Newsletter*, 80:1–23.
- Greeley, A. and Casey, J. (1963). An upper middle class deviant gang. *American Catholic Sociological Review*, 24(1):33–41.
- Greenberg, R. (2007). Do no harm: A briefing paper on the reentry of gang-affiliated individuals in New Jersey. Newark: New Jersey Institute for Social Justice, Inc.

- Greene, J. R. (2007). Make police oversight independent and transparent. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 6:747–754.
- Greene, J. and Pranis, K. (2007). *Gang Wars: The Failure of Enforcement Tactics and the Need for Effective Public Safety Strategies*. Washington, DC: Justice Policy Institute.
- Griffin, M. L. and Hepburn, J. R. (2006). The effect of gang affiliation on violent misconduct among inmates during the early years of confinement. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 33(4):419–448.
- Griffith, B. (1948). *American Me*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Griffiths, E. and Chavez, J. M. (2004). Communities, street guns and homicide trajectories in Chicago, 1980–1995: Merging methods for examining homicide trends across space and time. *Criminology*, 42:941–75.
- and Tita, G. E. (2009). Homicide in and around public housing: Is public housing a hotbed, a magnet, or a generator of violence for the surrounding community? *Social Problems* 56 (3):474–493.
- , Yule, C., and Gartner, R. (forthcoming). Fighting over trivial things: Explaining the issue of contention in violent altercations. *Criminology*, 49(1):61–94.
- Grogger, J. and Willis, M. (1998). *The Introduction of Crack Cocaine and the Rise in Urban Crime Rates*. National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. W6353. Cambridge, Massachusetts: National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Grossman, D. C., Mueller, B. A., Riedy, C., Dowd, M. D., Villaveces, A., Prodzinski, J., Nakagawara, J., Thiersch, N., and Harruff, R. (2005). Gun storage practices and risk of youth suicide and unintentional firearm injuries. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 293:707–714.
- Guagliardo, J. G. and Langston, M. (1997). Introducing gang evidence against a criminal defendant at trial. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:1–10.
- Guay, J. J. (1999). *Gang Violence and the Relationship to Gang-Related Crime of Opportunity*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles Police Department, CRASH Unit.
- Gugliotta, G. and Leen, J. (1989). *Kings of Cocaine*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Guilmet, G. M., Whited, D. L., Dorpat, N., et al. (1998). The Safe Futures initiative at Chief Leschi schools: A school-based tribal response to alcohol-drug abuse, violence-gang violence, and crime on an urban reservation. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, 22(4):407–440.

- Gunst, L. (1989). Jamaican drug gangs: Drugs and violence in America. *The Nation* (November 13).
- Gustad, J. (1991). *Schools Respond to Gangs and Violence*. Report No. ED337909. Eugene, Oregon: Oregon School Study Council.
- Hackett, G. and Lerner, M. A. (1987). L.A. Law: Gangs and Crack: The Crips and Bloods fight for market share. *Newsweek*, 109 (April 27):35.
- Hagan, J. and McCarthy, B. (1997). *Mean Streets: Youth Crime and Homelessness*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . (1999). Streetlife and delinquency. *British Journal of Criminology*, 43:533–561.
- Hagedorn, J. M. (1987). *Final Report: Milwaukee Gang Research Project*. Milwaukee: University of Wisconsin.
- . (1988). *People and Folks: Gangs, Crime and the Underclass in a Rustbelt City*. Chicago: Lakeview Press.
- . (1990). Back in the field again: Gang research in the nineties. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 240–262.
- . (1990). How do gangs get organized? In *Juvenile Delinquency: A Justice Perspective*, 2d ed., edited by R. A. Weisheit, and R. G. Culbertsen. Prospect Heights, Illinois: Waveland Press.
- . (1991). Gangs, neighborhoods, and public policy. *Social Problems*, 38:529–542.
- . (1994). Homeboys, dope fiends, legits, and new jacks. *Criminology*, 32:197–217.
- . (1994). Neighborhoods, markets, and gang drug organization. *Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 31:264–294.
- . (1996). The emperor's new clothes: Theory and method in gang field research. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:111–122.
- . (1998). Gang violence in the postindustrial era. In M. Tonry, and M. H. Moore (editors), *Youth Violence*. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 365–420.
- . (2001). Globalization, gangs, and collaborative research. In M. W. Klein, H. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. E. Weitekamp (editors), *The Eurogang Paradox: Street Gangs and Youth Groups in the U.S. and Europe*. Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 41–58.
- . (2005). The global impact of gangs. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21(2):153–169.

- . (2006). Race, not space; A revisionist history of gangs in Chicago. *Journal of African American History*, 91:194–208.
- . (2008). *A World of Gangs: Armed Young Men and Gangsta Culture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- and Rauch, B. (2007). Housing, gangs, and homicide: What we can learn from Chicago. *Urban Affairs Review*, 42:435–456.
- , Torres, J., and Giglio, G. (1998). Cocaine, kicks, and strain: Patterns of substance use in Milwaukee gangs. *Contemporary Drug Problems*, 25:113–145.
- . (1998). Gang violence in the postindustrial era. In *Youth Violence*, edited by M. Tonry and M. H. Moore. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 365–420.
- . (2005). The global impact of gangs. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21(2), 153–169.
- . (2007). *Gangs in the Global City: Alternatives to Traditional Criminology*. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press.
- and Devitt, M. L. (1999). Fighting female: The social construction of female gangs. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 256–276.
- and Rauch, B. (2007). Housing, gangs, and homicide. *Urban Affairs Review*, 42(4):435–456.
- Hahn, R. A., Bilukha, O., Crosby, A., Fullilove, M. T., Liberman, A., Moscicki, E., Snyder, S., Tuma, F., and Briss, P. A. (2005). Firearm laws and the reduction of violence: A systematic review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 28 (2S1):40–71.
- Haire, T. D. (1979). Street gangs: Some suggested remedies for violence and vandalism. *The Police Chief*, 46:54–55.
- Hall, G. P., Thornberry, T. P., and Lizotte, A. J. (2006). The gang facilitation effect and neighborhood risk: Do gangs have a stronger influence on delinquency in disadvantaged areas? In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 47–62.
- Hallsworth, S., and Young, T. (2008). Gang talk and gang talkers: A critique. *Crime Media Culture*, 42:175–195.

- Hamm, M. S. (2000). The differences between street gangs and neo-Nazi skinheads. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, 2d ed., edited by J. Miller, C. L. Maxson, and M. W. Klein. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 157–161.
- Hanson, K. (1964). *Rebels in the Streets: The Story of New York's Girl Gangs*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Harcourt, B. E., and Ludwig, J. (2006). Broken windows: New evidence from New York City and a five-city social experiment. *University of Chicago Law Review*, 73:271–320.
- Harding, J. (1952). A street corner gang and its implications for sociological and psychological theory. In *Problems in Social Psychology*, edited by J. E. Hulett and R. Stagner. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press.
- Hardman, D. G. (1967). Historical perspectives of gang research. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4(1):5–26.
- . (1969). Small town gangs. *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 60:173–181.
- Harer, M. D. and Steffensmeier, D. J. (1996). Race and prison violence. *Criminology*, 34(3):323–350.
- Harlan, V. (1997). *Youth Street Gangs: Breaking the Gangs Cycle in Urban America*. San Francisco: Austin and Winfield.
- Harland, A. T. (1991). Prison gangs: Introductory overview. *The Prison Journal*, 81(2):1–2.
- Harper, G. W. and Robinson, W. L. (1999). Pathways to risk among inner-city African-American adolescent females: The influence of gang membership. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 27(3):383–404.
- Harper, S. (1989). LA's gang busters: Lessons learned. *School Safety*, 10:12–15.
- Harrell, E. (2005). *Violence by Gang Members, 1999–2003*. Crime Data Brief. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics.
- Harris, D. A. (1994). Factors for reasonable suspicion: When Black and poor means stopped and frisked. *Indiana Law Journal*, 69(3):659–688.
- Harris, M. C. (1988). *Cholas: Latino Girls and Gangs*. New York: AMS Press.
- Hartman, D. A., and Golub, A. (1999). The social construction of the crack epidemic in the print media. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 31:423–433.

- Hartnett, S. M. and Skogan, W. G. (1999). Community policing: Chicago's experience. *National Institute of Justice Journal*, (April): 2–11.
- Harvard Law Review. (1994). Juvenile curfews and gang violence: Exiled on main street. *Harvard Law Review*, 107(7):1693–1710.
- Haskins, J. (1974). *Street Gangs: Yesterday and Today*. Wayne, Pennsylvania: Hastings Books.
- Hawkins, J. D., Herrenkohl, T., Farrington, D. P., Brewer, D., Catalano, R. F., and Hayeslip, D. W., Jr. (1989). Local-level drug enforcement: New strategies. *Research in Action*, Number 213. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Hayden, T. (2005). *Street Wars: Gangs and the Future of Violence*. New York: The New Press.
- Hayes, R. (2005). *Gangs in North Carolina*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Governor's Crime Commission, Statistical Analysis Center.
- Hayeslip, D. and Cahill, M. (2009). *Community Collaboratives Addressing Youth Gangs: Final Evaluation Findings From the Gang Reduction Program*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- Haymoz, S. and Gatti, U. (2010). Girl members of deviant youth groups, offending behavior and victimisation: Results from the ISRD2 in Italy and Switzerland. *European Journal on Criminal Policy and Research*, 16:167–182.
- Hazlehurst, K. and Hazlehurst, C. (1998). *Gangs and Youth Subcultures: International Explorations*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers.
- Healy, G. (2002). *There Goes the Neighborhood: The Bush-Ashcroft Plan to "Help" Localities Fight Gun Crime*. Policy Analysis Number 440. Washington, DC: Heritage Foundation.
- Hefferman, R., Martin, J. M., and Romano, A. J. (1982). Homicides related to drug trafficking. *Federal Probation*, 46:3–7.
- Heller, C. S. (1966). *Mexican American Youth: Forgotten Youth at the Crossroads*. New York: Random House.
- Helmreich, W. B. (1973). Black Crusaders: The rise and fall of political gangs. *Society*, 11:44–50.
- Henry, D., Tolan, P. H., and Gorman-Smith, D. (1999). "Friendship Network Coalescence, Gang Membership and Delinquency." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November.
- Hernandez, A. (1998). *Peace in the Streets: Breaking the Cycle of Gang Violence*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.

- Hickman, M. J. (2006). Citizen complaints about police use of force. *Special Report*. Washington, DC: Bureau of Justice Statistics.
- Hill, K. G., Hawkins, J. D., Catalano, R. F., Kosterman, R., Abbott, R., and Edwards, T. (1996). "The Longitudinal Dynamics of Gang Membership and Problem Behavior: A Replication and Extension of the Denver and Rochester Gang Studies in Seattle." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Criminological Society, Chicago. November.
- , Howell, J. C., Hawkins, J. D., and Battin, S. R. (1999). Childhood risk factors for adolescent gang membership: Results from the Seattle Social Development Project. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 36(3):300–322.
- , Lui, C., and Hawkins, J. D. (2001). *Early Precursors of Gang Membership: A Study of Seattle Youth*. Juvenile Justice Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Himber, C. (1941). *Meet the Gang*. New York: Association Press.
- Himes, J. S. (1961). Negro teen-age culture. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, November: 91–101.
- Hindelang, M. J. (1976). With a little help from their friends: Group participation in reported delinquent behavior. *British Journal of Criminology*, 16:109–125.
- Hiner, N. (1975). Adolescence in eighteenth-century America. *The History of Childhood Quarterly*, 3:253–280.
- Hinojosa, M. (1995). *Crews: Gang Members Talk to Maria Hinojosa*. San Diego, California: Harcourt Brace.
- Hipp, J. R., Tita, G. E., and Boggess, L. N. (2009). Intergroup and intragroup violence: Is violent crime an expression of group conflict or social disorganization. *Criminology*, 47:521–564.
- Hispanic Advocacy and Community Empowerment through Research. (2005). *The Other Family: How Gangs Impact Latino Families and Communities*. Minneapolis: Hispanic Advocacy and Community Empowerment through Research.
- Hodgkinson J., Marshall, S., Berry, G., Reynolds, P., Newman, M., Burton, E., Dickson, K., and Anderson, J. (2009). *Reducing Gang Related Crime: A Systematic Review of 'Comprehensive' Interventions*. Summary Report. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.
- Hoffer, T. A. N. and Cervantes, R. (1992). Psychological effects of exposure to gang violence. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 121–135.

- Hoffman, P. and Sliverstein, M. (1995). Safe streets don't require lifting rights. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury, p. 333.
- Hollin, C. R. (1993). Cognitive-behavioral interventions. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 55–85.
- Holmes, S. R., Brandenburg, A., and Susan, J. (1998). Bullying behavior in school: A predictor of later gang involvement. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(2):1–6.
- Horowitz, R. (1982). Masked intimacy and marginality: Adult delinquent gangs in a Chicano community. *Urban Life*, 11:3–26.
- . (1983). *Honor and the American Dream: Culture and Identity in a Chicano Community*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.
- . (1987). Community tolerance of gang violence. *Social Problems*, 34:437–450.
- . (1990). Sociological perspectives on gangs: Conflicting definitions and concepts. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 37–54.
- . and Schwartz, G. (1974). Honor, normative ambiguity and gang violence. *American Sociological Review*, 39:238–251.
- Houston Intelligence Support Center. (2010). *Houston High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Gang Threat Assessment*. Houston: Houston Intelligence Support Center.
- Houston, J. (1996). What works: The search for excellence in gang intervention programs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(3):1–16.
- Howell, M. Q., Lassiter, W., and Anderson, C. (2011). *North Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Annual Report, 2010*. Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Howell, J. C. (1994). *Gangs*. Fact Sheet Number 12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1994). Recent gang research: Program and policy implications. *Crime and Delinquency*, 40(4):495–515.
- . (1995). Gangs and youth violence: Recent research. In *Sourcebook on Serious, Violent, and Chronic Juvenile Offenders*, edited by J. C. Howell, B. Krisberg, J. D. Hawkins, and J. J. Wilson. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 261–274.

- . (1996). The myth: Related youth gang homicides and drug trafficking. *Juvenile and Family Justice Today*, (Summer):12–13.
- . (1997). *Juvenile Justice and Youth Violence*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1997). Youth gang homicides, drug trafficking and program interventions. In *Juvenile Justice and Youth Violence*, J. C. Howell. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 115–132.
- . (1997). Youth gang drug trafficking and homicide: Policy and program implications. *Juvenile Justice*, 4:9–17.
- . (1997). Youth gang involvement in drug trafficking homicides: “Common knowledge” is wrong. *Juvenile Justice*, Update 3 (April/May):1–12.
- . (1997). *Youth Gangs*. Fact Sheet Number 72. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1998). Promising programs for youth gang violence prevention and intervention. In *Serious and Violent Juvenile Offenders: Risk Factors and Successful Interventions*, edited by R. Loeber and D. P. Farrington. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 284–312.
- . (1998). Youth Gangs: An Overview. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1998). Superpredators and the prophets of doom. *Youth Today*, 7 (March/April):50.
- . (1999). Youth gang homicides: A literature review. *Crime and Delinquency*, 45(2):208–241.
- . (2000). *Youth Gang Programs and Strategies*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2001). “Introduction.” In W. B. Miller, *The Growth of Youth Gang Problems in the United States: 1970–1998*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, pp. 1–2.
- . (2004). Youth gangs: Prevention and intervention. In P. Allen-Meaers and M. W. Fraser (editors), *Intervention With Children and Adolescents: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, pp. 493–514.
- . (2003). *Preventing and Reducing Juvenile Delinquency: A Comprehensive Framework*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.

- . (2003). Diffusing research into practice using the Comprehensive Strategy for Serious, Violent, and Chronic Juvenile Offenders. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, 1(3):219–245.
- . (2006). The impact of gangs on communities. *NYGC Bulletin* No. 2. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.
- . (2007). Menacing or mimicking? Realities of youth gangs. *The Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 58(2):9–20.
- . (2009). *Preventing and Reducing Juvenile Delinquency: A Comprehensive Framework* (2d ed.). Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (2010). Gang prevention: An overview of current research and programs. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2010). Lessons learned from gang program evaluations: Prevention, intervention, suppression, and comprehensive community approaches. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 51–75.
- . (2011). Literature review: Reentry and gang-affiliated offenders. In American Probation and Parole Association and Institute for Intergovernmental Research (editors.), *Guidelines to Gang Reentry*. Lexington, Kentucky: American Probation and Parole Association, pp. 1–23.
- and Curry, G. D. (2005). Mobilizing communities to address gang problems. *NYGC Bulletin* No. 4. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.
- Howell, J. C., Curry, G. D., Roush, D., and Pontius, M. (2002). National survey of youth gang problems in juvenile detention facilities. In D. W. Roush, L. D. Miesner, and C. M. Winslow (editors), *Managing Youth Gang Members in Juvenile Detention Facilities*. East Lansing, Michigan: Center for Research and Professional Development, National Juvenile Detention Association, School of Criminal Justice, Michigan State University, pp. 32–56.
- Howell, J. C. and Decker, S. H. (1999). *The Youth Gangs, Drugs, and Violence Connection*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Howell, J. C. and Egley, A., Jr. (2005). Gangs in small towns and rural counties. *NYGC Bulletin* Number 1. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.
- . (2005). Moving risk factors into developmental theories of gang membership. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 3(4):334–354.

Howell, J. C., Egley, A., Jr., and Gleason, D. K. (2000). "Youth Gangs: Definitions and the Age-Old Issue." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco, November.

———. (2002). *Modern Day Youth Gangs*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Howell, J. C., Egley, A. Jr., Tita, G., and Griffiths, E. (2011). U.S. gang problem trends and seriousness, 1996–2009. *National Gang Center Bulletin*. Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for Intergovernmental Research, National Gang Center.

Howell, J. C. and Gleason, D. K. (1998). "Youth gangs, drugs, and crime: Results from the 1996 National Youth Gang Survey." Unpublished report. Tallahassee, Florida: National Youth Gang Center.

———. (1999). *Youth Gang Drug Trafficking*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Howell, J. C. and Hawkins, J. D. (1998). Prevention of youth violence. In *Youth Violence*, edited by M. Tonry and M. Moore, Crime and Justice Series, vol. 24. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 263–315.

Howell, J. C. and Howell, M. Q. (2007). Violent juvenile delinquency: Changes, consequences, and implications. In D. Flannery, A. Vazonsyi, and I. Waldman (editors), *Cambridge Handbook of Violent Behavior* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Cambridge University Press, pp. 501–518.

Howell, J. C. and Lynch, J. (2000). *Youth Gangs in Schools*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Howell, J. C. and Moore, J. P. (2010). History of street gangs in the United States. *National Gang Center Bulletin* No. 4. Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for Intergovernmental Research, National Gang Center.

Howell, J. C., Moore, J. P., and Egley, A., Jr. (2001). The changing boundaries of youth gangs. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 3–18.

Hoyt, F. C. (1920). Gang in embryo. *Scribners Magazine*, 68:146–154.

Huebner, B. M., Varano, S. P., and Bynum, T. S. (2007). Gangs, guns, and drugs: Recidivism among serious young offenders. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 6(2), 187–222.

- Huey, L. S. J. and Hurysz, L. M. (1995). Victimization patterns of Asian gangs in the United States. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(1):41–49.
- Huff, C. R. (1989). Youth gangs and public policy. *Crime and Delinquency*, 35:524–537.
- . (1990). Denial, overreaction, and misidentification: A postscript on public policy. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 310–317.
- . (1990). Introduction: Two generations of gang research. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 24–34.
- . (1993). Gangs and public policy: Macrolevel interventions. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 463–475.
- . (1993). Gangs in the United States. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 3–20.
- . (1995). *Evaluation of the Tri-City Task Force Project: Preliminary Report*. Columbus: Ohio State University, Department of Public Policy and Management.
- , editor (1996). *Gangs in America*, 2d ed. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1996). The criminal behavior of gang members and non-gang at-risk youth. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 75–102.
- . (1998). Comparing the criminal behavior of youth gangs and at-risk youth. *Research in Brief*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.
- and McBride, W. D. (1993). Gangs and the police. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 401–415.
- Huff, C. R. and Meyer, M. (1997). Managing prison gangs and other security threat groups. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 1(4):10–18.
- Huff, C. R. and Trump, K. S. (1996). Youth violence and gangs: School safety initiatives in urban and suburban school districts. *Education and Urban Society*, 28(4):492–503.
- Hughes, L. A. (2005). Studying youth gangs: Alternative methods and conclusions. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21(2):98–119.
- . (2006). Studying youth gangs: The importance of context. In J. F. Short and

- L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*, Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 37–46.
- (2007). Youth street gangs. In M. P. McShane and F. P. Williams, III (editors), *Youth Violence and Juvenile Delinquency. Vol. I: Juvenile Offenders and Victims* Westport, Connecticut: Praeger, pp. 41–60.
- . and Short, J. F. (2005). Disputes involving gang members: Micro-social contexts. *Criminology*, 43(1):43–76.
- Hughes, R. H. and Dukes, R. L. (1997). The effects of gang membership on deviance in two populations: Secondary school students and adolescent serious habitual offenders. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25(1):97–107.
- Huizinga, D. (1997). “Gangs and the Volume of Crime.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Western Society of Criminology.
- and Lovegrove, P. (2009). *Summary of Important Risk Factors for Gang Membership*. Boulder, Colorado: Institute for Behavioral Research.
- Huizinga, D., Weiher, A. W., Espiritu, R., and Esbensen, F. (2003). Delinquency and crime: Some highlights from the Denver Youth Survey. In T. P. Thornberry and M. D. Krohn (editors), *Taking Stock of Delinquency: An Overview of Findings from Contemporary Longitudinal Studies*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, pp. 47–91.
- Hulbert, A. B. (1926). The habit of going to the devil. *Atlantic Monthly*, 138:804–806.
- Humphrey, K. R. and Baker, P. R. (1994). The GREAT program: Gang resistance education and training. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, September:1–4.
- Humphries, S. (1981). *Hooligans or Rebels? An Oral History of Working Class Childhood and Youth, 1889–1939*. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell.
- Hunsaker, A. (1981). The behavioral-ecological model of intervention with Chicano gang delinquents. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 3:225–239.
- Hunt, A. L. and Weiner, K. (1977). The impact of a juvenile curfew: Suppression and displacement patterns of juvenile offenses. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 5:407–412.
- Hunt, G., Joe, K., and Waldorf, D. (1997). Culture and ethnic identity among Southeast Asian gang members. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:9–21.
- . (1996). Drinking, kicking back, and gang banging: Alcohol, violence, and street gangs. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:123–132.
- Hunt, G. and Joe-Laider, K. (2001). Situations of violence in the lives of girl gang members.

Health Care for Women International, 22:363–384.

Hunt, G., MacKenzie, K., and Joe-Laidler, K. (2000). I'm calling my mom: The meaning of family and kinship among homegirls. *Justice Quarterly*, 17:1–31.

Hunt, G., Riegel, S., Morales, T., and Waldorf, D. (1993). Changes in prison culture: Prison gangs and the case of the “Pepsi Generation.” *Social Problems*, 40(3):398–409.

Hunzeker, D. (1993). Ganging up against violence. *State Legislatures*, (May):28–31.

Hutchison, R. (1993). Blazon nouveau: Gang graffiti in the barrios of Los Angeles and Chicago. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummings and D. J. Monti. Albany: State University of New York Press, pp. 137–171.

——— and Dalke, K. (1993). *Gang Activity in Appleton and the Fox Valley*. Appleton, Wisconsin: Community Services Committee.

Hutchinson, R. and Kyle, C. (1993). Hispanic street gangs in the Chicago Public Schools. In S. Cummings and D. J. Monti (editors), *Gangs*. Albany: State University of New York Press, pp. 113–136.

Hutson, H. R., Anglin, D., and Eckstein, M. (1996). Drive-by shootings by violent street gangs in Los Angeles: A five-year review from 1989 to 1993. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 3:300–303.

Hutson, H. R., Anglin, D., Kyriacou, D. N., Hart, J., and Spears, K. (1995). The epidemic of gang-related homicides in Los Angeles County from 1979 through 1994. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 274:1031–1036.

Hutson, H. R., Anglin, D., and Mallon, W. (1992). Injuries and deaths from gang violence: They are preventable. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 21:1234–1236.

———. (1992). Minimizing gang violence in the emergency department. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 21:1291–1293.

Hutson, H. R., Anglin, D., Mallon, W., and Pratts, M. J. (1994). Caught in the crossfire of gang violence: Small children as innocent victims of drive-by shootings. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 12:385–388.

Hutson, H. R., Anglin, D., and Pratts, M. J. (1994). Adolescents and children injured or killed in drive-by shootings in Los Angeles. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 330:324–327.

Hynes, J. (1995). Gang prosecutions and the “flipper” witness: A dead end, or the only way out? *Criminal Justice*, 9(4):20–23.

Ianni, F. A. (1974). *Black Mafia*. New York: Simon and Schuster.

Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority. (1999). Reducing youth gang violence in urban areas: One community's effort. *On Good Authority*, 2(5):1-4.

Inciardi, J. A., editor (1981). *The Drug-Crime Connection*. Beverly Hills, California: Sage Publications, Inc.

———. (1986). *The War on Drugs: Heroin, Cocaine, Crime, and Public Policy*. Palo Alto, California: Mayfield.

———. (1990). The crack-violence connection within a population of hard-core adolescent offenders. In *Drugs and Violence: Causes, Correlates, and Consequences*, edited by M. E. De La Rosa, Y. Lambert, and B. Gropper. NIDA Research Monograph 103. Rockville, Maryland: National Institute on Drug Abuse, pp. 92-111.

———, Horowitz, R., and Pottieger, A. E. (1993). *Street Kids, Street Drugs, Street Crime*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing Co.

Inciardi, J. A. and Pottieger, A. E. (1991). Kids, crack, and crime. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 21:257-270.

Institute for Law and Justice. (1992). *Results of a Survey of 175 Law Enforcement Agencies Conducted for the Urban Street Gang Drug Trafficking Enforcement Program*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance.

———. (1993). *Gang Prosecution Legislative Review*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.

Irby, M. and McLaughlin, M. (1990). When is a gang not a gang? When it's a tumbling team. *Future Choices*, 2:31-39.

Irwin, J. (1980). *Prisons in Turmoil*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co.

Irwin, K. (2004). The violence of adolescent life: Experiencing and managing everyday threats. *Youth and Society*, 35: 452-479.

Jab, Y. and Keyab, S. (1996). *Uprising: Crips and Bloods Tell the Story of America's Youth in the Crossfire*. New York: Scribner.

Jackson, L. (1998). *Gangbusters: Strategies for Prevention and Intervention*. Lanham, Maryland: American Correctional Association.

———. (1999). Understanding and responding to youth gangs: A juvenile corrections approach. *Corrections Today*, 61(5):62-64.

- Jackson, M. S. and Sharpe, E. G. (1997). Prison gang research: Preliminary findings in Eastern North Carolina. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(1):1–7.
- Jackson, P. G. (1988). *In Search of Gangs and Social Policy*. Crime Prevention Center, California Department of Justice.
- . (1989). Theories and findings about youth gangs. *Criminal Justice Abstracts*, 21(2):313–329.
- . (1992). The police and social threat: Urban transition, youth gangs, and social control. *Policing and Society*, 2:193–204.
- and Rudman, C. (1993). Moral panic and the response to gangs in California. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummings and D. Monti. Albany: State University of New York Press, pp. 257–275.
- Jackson, P. I. (1991). Crime, youth gangs, and urban transition: The social dislocations of postindustrial economic development. *Justice Quarterly*, 8:379–397.
- Jackson, R. K. and McBride, W. (1985). *Understanding Street Gangs*. Plackerville, California: Custom Publishing.
- Jacobs, J. B. (1974). Street gangs behind bars. *Social Problems*, 21(3):395–409.
- . (1977). *Stateville: The Penitentiary in Mass Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- . (2001). Focusing on prison gangs. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):vi–vii.
- Jaffe, D. (2008). The Department of Justice's Gang Squad; the Gang Targeting, Enforcement and Coordination Center (Gang TECC); and the National Gang Intelligence Center. *United States Attorneys' Bulletin*, 56(4): 7–9.
- Jan, L. J. (1993). Asian gang problems and social policy solutions: A discussion and review. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:37–51.
- Jansyn, L. R. (1966). Solidarity and delinquency in a street corner group. *American Sociological Review*, 31(5):600–614.
- Jensen, E. L. (1995). An interview with James F. Short, Jr. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:61–68.
- Jensen, G. F. (1996). Defiance and gang identity: Quantitative tests of qualitative hypotheses. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(4):13–29.
- . (1996). Defiance and gang identity: Quantitative tests of qualitative hypotheses. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(4):13–29.

- Jenson, J. M. and Howard, M. O. (1998). Correlates of gang involvement among juvenile probationers. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(2):7–15.
- Jereczek, G. E. (1962). Gangs need not be delinquent. *Federal Probation*, 26:49–52.
- Joe, D. and Robinson, N. (1980). Chinatown's immigrant gangs: The new young warrior class. *Criminology*, 18:337–345.
- Joe, K. A. (1993). Issues in accessing and studying ethnic youth gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:9–23.
- . (1993). The legacy of “a street corner society” and gang research in the 1990's: An interview with William F. Whyte. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:45–51.
- . (1994). Myths and realities of Asian gangs on the West Coast. *Humanity and Society*, 18:3–18.
- . (1994). The new criminal conspiracy? Asian gangs and organized crime in San Francisco. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 31:390–415.
- Joe, K. A. and Chesney-Lind, M. (1995). Just every mother's angel: An analysis of gender and ethnic variations in youth gang membership. *Gender and Society*, 9(4):408–430.
- Joe, K. A. (1999). Just every mother's angel: An analysis of gender and ethnic variations in youth gang membership. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 210–231.
- Joe-Laidler, K. A. and Hunt, G. (1997). Violence and social organization in female gangs. *Social Justice*, 24:148–169.
- Johnson, A. M. (1948). Sanctions for superego lacunae of adolescents. In *Searchlights on Delinquency*, edited by K. R. Eisler. New York: International Universities Press, pp. 225–245.
- Johnson, B. D., Golub, A., and Fagan, J. (1995). Careers in crack, drug use, drug distribution. *Crime and Delinquency*, 41:275–295.
- Johnson, B. D., Hamid, A., and Sanabria, H. (1990). Emerging models of crack distribution. In *Drugs and Crime: A Reader*, edited by T. Mieczkowski. Boston: Allyn-Bacon.
- Johnson, B. D., Williams, T., Dei, K., and Sanabria, H. (1990). *Drug Abuse and the Inner City: Impact of Hard Drug Use and Sales on Low Income Communities*. New York: New York State Division of Substance Abuse Research.
- Johnson, C. M., Webster, B., and Connors, E. (1995). Gang enforcement problems and strategies: National survey findings. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(1):1–18.

- Johnson, C. M. (1995). *Prosecuting gangs: A national assessment. Research in Brief*. U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Johnson, E. H. (1987). *Handbook on Crime and Delinquency Prevention*. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Johnson, N. C. and Young, S. D. (1992). Survivors response to gang violence. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 136–146.
- Johnson, R. (1996). *Hard Time: Understanding and Reforming the Prison*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth.
- Johnson, S. C. (2005). “North American Youth Gangs: Patterns and Remedies.” Testimony before the U.S. House of Representatives, Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere (April 29). Washington, DC: Heritage Foundation.
- Johnson, W. W. and Abbott, M. (1999). “Prison Misbehavior and Prison Gangs: 1990–1996.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November.
- Johnstone, J. W. (1981). Youth gangs and black suburbs. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 24:355–375.
- . (1983). Recruitment to a youth gang. *Youth and Society*, 14:281–300.
- Jones, G. A. (2008). Children and development II: ‘Youth’, violence and juvenile justice. *Progress in Development Studies*, 8:345–348.
- Jones, H. (1960). *Reluctant Rebels*. New York: Association Press.
- Jones, N. (2004). It’s not where you love, it’s how you love: Young women negotiate conflict and violence in the inner city. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 595:49–62.
- . (2008). Working the ‘Code’: On girls, gender, and inner-city violence. *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 41:63–83.
- Jones, S. V. (1954). The Cougars: Life with a Brooklyn gang. *Harpers*, 209:35–43.
- Joseph, J. (1997). Black youth gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(2):1–12.
- . (1999). Jamaican posses and transnational crimes. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(4):41–47.

- Josi, D. and Sechrest, D. K. (1999). A pragmatic approach to parole aftercare: Evaluation of a community reintegration program for high-risk youthful offenders. *Justice Quarterly*, 16(1):51–80.
- Journal of Gang Research. (1995). Research note: Findings on African-American female gang members using a matched pair design. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:61–71.
- . (1997). The gang dictionary: A guide to gang slang, gang vocabulary, and gang sociolinguistic phrases. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:66–75.
- . (1997). Gang profile: Crips. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:61–75.
- . (1997). Gang profile: The Almighty Latin King and Queen Nation of New York and environs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:59–74.
- . (1997). Research note: A gang classification system for corrections, a special report of the NGCRC. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:47–57.
- . (1997). Research note: The facts about female gang members. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:51–59.
- . (1997). Special report: The gang problem in Chicago's public housing. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:49–65.
- Jungk, R. (1959). *Children of the Ashes*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World.
- Justice Policy Institute. (2005). *Ganging up on Communities*. Washington, DC: Justice Policy Institute.
- Juvenile Justice Digest. (1980). Strategies to deal with mounting gang problem developed at law enforcement conference. *Juvenile Justice Digest*, 8(March 7):4–5.
- . (1983). Police handling of youth gangs. *Juvenile Justice Digest*, 11(January 10):1–5.
- . (1987). Drug trade blamed for widening gang wars in Los Angeles. *Juvenile Justice Digest*, 15(January 12):2–5.
- . (1987). California juvenile court says no to gang graffiti. *Juvenile Justice Digest* 15(February 9):5–6.
- Kainec, L. A. (1993). Curbing gang related violence in America: Do gang members have a constitutional right to loiter on our streets? *Case Western Reserve Law Review*, 43(2):651–668.
- Kakar, S. (1998). Youth gangs and their families: Effect of gang membership on family's subjective well-being. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 21(2):157–172.

Kantor, D. and Bennett, W. I. (1968). Orientation of street-corner workers and their effect on gangs. In *Controlling Delinquents*, edited by S. Wheeler. New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp. 271–286.

Karacki, L. and Toby, J. (1962). The uncommitted adolescent: Candidate for gang socialization. *Sociological Inquiry*, 32(2):203–215.

Kassel, P. (1998). The gang crackdown in Massachusetts' prisons: Arbitrary and harsh treatment can only make matters worse. *New England Journal on Criminal and Civil Confinement*, 24(1):37–63.

Katsiyannis, A. and Archwamety, T. (1997). Factors related to recidivism among delinquent youths in a state correctional facility. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 6(1):43–55.

Katz, C. M. (2003). Youth gangs in Arizona. Prepared for the Arizona Criminal Justice Commission. Phoenix: Arizona State University West.

———. (2003). Issues in the production and dissemination of gang statistics: An ethnographic study of a large Midwestern police gang unit. *Crime and Delinquency*, 49(3):485–516.

Katz, C. M., Ballance, S., and Britt, C. (2005). Examining the reliability of the National Youth Gang Survey. Presentation at the Western Society of Criminology annual conference. Honolulu, Hawaii (February).

Katz, C. M. and Fox, A. M. (2010). Risk and protective factors associated with gang-involved youth in Trinidad and Tobago. *Rev Panam Salud Publica*, 27:187–202.

Katz, C. M. and Schnebly, S. M. (2011). Neighborhood variation in gang member concentration. *Crime and Delinquency*, 57(3):377–407.

Katz, C. M. and Webb, V. J. (2006). *Policing Gangs in America*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Katz, C. M., Webb, V. J., and Armstrong, T. A. (2003). Fear of gangs: A test of alternative theoretical models. *Justice Quarterly*, 20(1):95–127.

Katz, C. M., Webb, V. J., and Decker, S. H. (2005). Using the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program to further understand the relationship between drug use and gang membership. *Justice Quarterly*, 22:58–88.

Katz, C. M., Webb, V. J., Schaefer, D. (2000). The validity of police gang intelligence lists: Examining differences in delinquency between documented gang members and non-documented delinquent youth. *Police Quarterly* 3:413–437.

- Katz, J. (1995). An ethic dies with gang chief. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. A. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury Publishing Company, pp. 242–253.
- . (2003). Metropolitan crime myths. In D. Halle (editor), *New York and Los Angeles Politics, Society and Culture*. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 195–224.
- Katz, J. and Jackson-Jacobs, C. (2004). The criminologists' gang. In C. Sumner (editor), *The Blackwell Companion to Criminology*. Malden, Massachusetts: Blackwell, pp. 91–124.
- Keiser, R. L. (1969). *The Vice Lords: Warriors of the Street*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Kelley, B. T. (1994). *A Comprehensive Response to America's Gang Problem*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Kelley, B. T., Loeber, R., Keenan, K., and DeLamatre, M. (1997). Developmental pathways in boys' disruptive and delinquent behavior. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Kelly, M. (1995). *Color Lines: The Troubled Dreams of Racial Harmony in an American Town*. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc.
- Kelly, R. J., Chin, K., and Fagan, J. (1993). The dragon breathes fire: Chinese organized crime in New York City. *Crime Law and Social Change*, 19:245–269.
- Kennedy, D. M. (1997). Pulling levers: Chronic offenders, high-crime settings, and a theory of prevention. *Valparaiso University Law Review*, 31:449–484.
- . (1999). Pulling levers: Getting deterrence right. *National Institute of Justice Journal*, July(236):2–8.
- . (2007). Going to scale: A national structure for building on proved approaches to preventing gang violence. A discussion document. New York: Center for Crime Prevention and Control, John Jay College of Criminal Justice.
- . (2010). Taking Criminology Seriously: Narratives, Norms, Networks, and Common Ground. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 206–221.
- Kennedy, D. M. and Braga, A. A. (1998). Homicide in Minneapolis. *Homicide Studies*, 2(3):263–290.
- Kennedy, D. M., Braga, A. A., and Piehl, A. (1997). The (un)known universe: Mapping gangs and gang violence in Boston. In *Crime Mapping and Crime Prevention*, edited by K. C. Weisburd and J. T. McEwen. New York: Criminal Justice Press, pp. 219–262.

- Kennedy, D. M., Piehl, A. M., and Braga, A. A. (1996). Youth violence in Boston: Gun markets, serious youth offenders, and a use-reduction strategy. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 59(Special Issue):147–196.
- Kent, D. R., Donaldson, S. I., Wyrick, P. A., and Smith, P. J. (2000). Evaluating criminal justice programs designed to reduce crime by targeting repeat gang offenders. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 23:115–124.
- Kent, D. R. and Smith, P. (1995). The Tri-Agency Resource Gang Enforcement Team: A selective approach to reduce gang crime. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 292–296.
- Kingery, P. M., Biafora, F. A., and Zimmerman, R. S. (1996). Risk factors for violent behaviors among ethnically diverse urban adolescents. *School Psychology International*, 17:171–188.
- Kinkead, G. (1992). *Chinatown: A Portrait of a Closed Society*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Kinnard, A., and Wilson, M. (1993). *Shorty Four*. Chicago: Kinnard and Wilson (self-published).
- Kipke, M., Simon, T., Montgomery, S., Unger, J., and Iversen, E. (1999). Homeless youth and their exposure to and involvement in violence while living on the streets. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20:360–367.
- Kipke, M., Unger, J., O'Connor, S., Palmer, R. F., and LaFrance, S. R. (1997). Street youth, their peer group affiliation and differences according to residential status, subsistence patterns and use of services. *Adolescence*, 32:655–669.
- Kirk, D. S. (2009). Unraveling the contextual effects on student suspension and juvenile arrest: The independent and interdependent influences of school, neighborhood, and family social controls. *Criminology*, 47:479–520.
- Kirk-Duggan, C. A. (1997). Kindred spirits: Sister mimetic societies and social responsibilities. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:23–36.
- Kirkwood, W., Jr. (1965). Delinquent gangs: A selected bibliography. *International Bibliography of Crime and Delinquency*, 3, 147–160.
- Kissner, J. and Pyrooz, D. C. (2009). Self-control, differential association, and gang membership: A theoretical and empirical extension of the literature. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 37, 478–487.
- Klein, J. and Phillips, D. (1968). From hard to soft drugs: Temporal and substantive changes in drug usage among gangs in a working class community. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 9:139–145.

- Klein, M. W. (1964). *Internal Structures and Age Distribution in Four Delinquent Negro Gangs*. Los Angeles: Youth Studies Center, University of Southern California.
- . (1965). Juvenile gangs, police, and detached workers: Controversies in gang intervention. *Social Science Review*, (39):183–190.
- . (1966). Factors related to juvenile gang membership patterns. *Sociology and Social Research*, 51(1):49–62.
- . (1967). Introduction. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research, and Action*, edited by M. W. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- . (1968). *From Association to Guilt: The Group Guidance Project in Juvenile Gang Intervention*. Los Angeles: Youth Studies Center, University of Southern California.
- . (1968). Impressions of juvenile gang members. *Adolescence*, 3(9):53–78.
- . (1968). *The Ladino Hills Project: Final Report*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, Youth Studies Center.
- . (1969). Gang cohesiveness, delinquency, and a street-work program. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 6:135–166.
- . (1969). Violence in American juvenile gangs. In *Crimes of Violence*, edited by D. J. Mulvihill and M. M. Tumin. Washington, DC: National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, pp. 1427–1460.
- . (1971). *Street Gangs and Street Workers*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- . (1984). Offense specialization and versatility among juveniles. *British Journal of Criminology*, 24:185–194.
- . (1992). The new street gang or is it? *Contemporary Sociology*, 21:80–82.
- . (1993). Attempting gang control by suppression: The misuse of deterrence principles. *Studies on Crime and Prevention*, 2:88–111.
- . (1995). *The American Street Gang*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . (1995). Street gang cycles. In *Crime*, edited by J. Q. Wilson and J. Petersilia. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, pp. 217–236.
- . (1996). Gangs in the United States and Europe. *European Journal on Criminal Policy and Research*, (Special Issue):63–80.

- . (1996). Street gangs and deterrence legislation. In *Three Strikes and You're Out: Vengeance as Public Policy*, edited by D. Shichor and D. K. Sechrest. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 203–221.
- . (2002). Street gangs: A cross-national perspective. In C. R. Huff (editor), *Gangs in America III*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 237–254.
- . (2004). *Gang Cop: The Words and Ways of Officer Paco Domingo*. Walnut Creek, California: AltaMira Press.
- . (2005). The value of comparisons in street gang research. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21:135–152.
- . (2007). *Chasing After Street Gangs*. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- . (2008). Foreword. In F. van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I.-L. Lien (editors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. xi–xv.
- . and Crawford, L. Y. (1967). Groups, gangs and cohesiveness. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4(1):63–75.
- Klein, M. W., Gordon, M. A., and Maxson, C. L. (1986). The impact of police investigations on police-reported rates of gang and nongang homicides. *Criminology*, 24:489–512.
- Klein, M. W., Kerner, H., Maxson, C. L., and Weitekampf, E., editors (2001). *The Eurogang Paradox: Street Gangs and Youth Groups in the U.S. and Europe*. Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Klein, M. W. and Maxson, C. L. (1985). “Rock” sales in South L.A. *Social Science Research*, 69:561–565.
- . (1989). Street gang violence. In *Violent Crime, Violent Criminals*, edited by M. E. Wolfgang and N. A. Weiner. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 198–234.
- . (1994). Gangs and cocaine trafficking. In *Drugs and Crime: Evaluating Public Policy Initiatives*, edited by D. MacKenzie and C. Uchida. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 42–58.
- . (1996). *Gang Structures, Crime Patterns and Police Responses*. Los Angeles: Social Science Research Institute, University of Southern California.
- . (2006). *Street Gang Patterns and Policies*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Klein, M. W., Maxson, C. L., and Cunningham, L. C. (1991). Crack, street gangs, and violence. *Criminology*, 29(4):623–650.

- Klein, M. W., Maxson, C. L., and Gordon, M. A. (1984). *Evaluation in Gang Violence Deterrence Program: Final Report*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, Social Science Research Institute.
- Klein, M. W., Maxson, C. L., and Miller, J. (1995). *The Modern Gang Reader*. Los Angeles: Roxbury.
- Klein, M. W. and Meyerhoff, B. G. (1967). *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research, and Action*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Klein, M. W., Weerman, F. M., and Thornberry, T. P. (2006). Street gang violence in Europe. *European Journal of Criminology*, 3(4):413–437.
- Knapp, E. S. (1988). Kids, gangs, and drugs. In *Embattled Youth*. Lexington, Kentucky: The Council of State Governments.
- Knitzer, J. and Cooper, J. (2006). Beyond integration: Challenges for children's mental health. *Health Affairs*, 25(3):670–679.
- Knox, G. W. (1993). *A Geographical Guide to Gangs in America*. Chicago: National Gang Crime Research Center.
- . (1994). *Gang Crime: A Threat Analysis*. Chicago: National Gang Crime Research Center.
- . (1994). *National Gangs Resource Handbook*. Bristol, Indiana: Wyndham Hall Press.
- . (1997). The ‘get out of the gang thermometer’: An application to a large national sample of African-American male youths. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(1):21–43.
- . (1998). *An Introduction to Gangs*, 4th ed. Peotone, Illinois: New Chicago Press.
- Knox, G. W., Harris, J. M., McCurrie, T. F., et al. (1997). *The Facts about Gang Life in America Today: A National Study of over 4,000 Gang Members*. Chicago: National Gang Crime Research Center.
- Knox, G. W., Jackson, P. I., and Houston, J. G. (1993). Preliminary findings from the 1992 law enforcement mail questionnaire project. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:12–27.
- Knox, G. W., Laske, D., and Tromanhauser, E. (1992). *Gangs and Related Problems Among Asian Students*. Chicago: Gang Crime Research Center, Chicago State University.
- Knox, G. W., Martin, B., and Tromanhauser, E. D. (2000). Preliminary results of the 1995 National Prosecutor’s Survey. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(4):59–71.

- Knox, G. W., McCurrie, T. F., Laskey, J. A., and Tromanhauser, E. D. (1996). The 1996 National Law Enforcement Gang Analysis Survey: A research report from the National Gang Crime Research Center. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3:41–55.
- Knox, G. W., McCurrie, T. F., and Tromanhauser, E. D. (1995). Research note: Findings on African-American female gang members using a matched-pair design. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:61–71.
- Knox, G. W. and Tromanhauser, E. D. (1991). Gangs and their control in adult correctional institutions. *The Prison Journal*, 81(2):15–22.
- Knox, G. W., Tromanhauser, E. E., Houston, J. G., et al. (1995). *The Economics of Gang Life: A Task Force Report of the National Gang Crime Research Center*. Chicago: National Gang Crime Research Center.
- Knox, M. (1995). *Gangsta in the House: Understanding Drug Culture*. Troy, Michigan: Momentum Books.
- Ko, L. K. and Perreira, K. M. (2010). “It turned my world upside down”: Latino youths’ perspectives on immigration. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 25:465–493.
- Kobrin, S. (1951). The conflict of values in delinquency areas. *American Sociological Review*, 16:653–661.
- . (1959). The Chicago Area Project: A twenty-five year assessment. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 322:19–29.
- . (1961). Sociological aspects of the development of a street corner group: An exploratory study. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 31:685–702.
- . (1964). Legal and ethical problems of street gang work. *Crime and Delinquency*, 10(2):52–156.
- , Puntil, J., and Peluso, E. (1967). Criteria of status among street groups. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4(1):98–118.
- Kodluboy, D. W. and Evenrud, L. A. (1993). School-based interventions: Best practices and critical issues. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 257–299.
- Kontos, L., Brotherton, D., and Barrios, L. (2003). *Gangs and Society: Alternative Perspectives*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Kornhauser, R. R. (1978). *Social Sources of Delinquency*. Chicago: University of Chicago.

- Kosterman, R., Hawkins, J. D., Hill, K. G., Abbott, R. D., Catalano, R. F., and Guo, J. (1996). "The Developmental Dynamics of Gang Initiation: When and Why Young People Join Gangs." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago. November.
- Kotlowitz, A. (1992). *There Are No Children Here: The Story of Two Boys Growing up in the Other America*. New York: Anchor Books.
- Kramer, D. and Karr, M. (1953). *Teen-age Gangs*. New York: Henry Holt.
- Kreager, D. A., Rulison, K. L., and Moody, J. (2011). Delinquency and the structure of adolescent peer groups. *Criminology*, 49:95–127.
- Krienert, J. L. and Fleisher, M. S. (2001). Gang membership as a proxy for social deficiencies: A study of Nebraska inmates. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):48–59.
- Krisberg, B. (1974). Gang youth and hustling: The psychology of survival. *Issues in Criminology*, 9:115–131.
- . (1975). *The Gang and the Community*. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates.
- Krohn, M. D. and Thornberry, T. P. (2008). Longitudinal perspectives on adolescent street gangs. In A. Liberman (editor), *The Long View of Crime: A Synthesis of Longitudinal Research*. New York: Springer, pp. 128–160.
- Kropp, P. (1984). *Gang War*. St. Paul, Minnesota: EMC Publishing.
- Kubrin, C. E. (2005). Gangstas, thugs, and hustlas: Identity and the code of the street in rap music. *Social Problems*, 52(3):360–378.
- Kuhn, J. B. (2007). Public-safety concerns among law enforcement agencies in suburban and rural America. *Police Quarterly*, 10:429–454.
- Kupchik, A. (2006). *Judging Juveniles: Prosecuting Adolescents in Adult and Juvenile Courts*. New York: New York University Press.
- Kupersmidt, J. B., Coie, J., and Howell, J. C. (2001). Building resilience in children exposed to negative peer influences. In *Strengths-Based Research and Policy: Investing in Children, Youth, Families and Communities*, edited by B. Leadbeater, K. Maton, C. Schellenbach, and A. Solarz. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kurlychek, M. C., Brame, R., and Bushway, S. D. (2006). Scarlet letters and recidivism: Does an old criminal record predict future offending? *Criminology and Public Policy*, 5:483–504.
- Kvaraceus, W. C. and Miller, W. B. (1959). *Delinquent Behavior: Culture and the Individual*. Washington, DC: National Education Association.

- Kwong, P. (1987). *The New Chinatown*. Don Mills, Ontario: Hill and Wang.
- Kyriacou, D. N., Hutson, H. R., and Anglin D. (1999). The relationship between socioeconomic factors and gang violence in the city of Los Angeles. *Journal of Trauma Injury Infection and Critical Care*, 46(2):334–339.
- La Vigne, N. G., Solomon, A. L., Beckman, K. A., and Dedel, K. (2006). *Prisoner Reentry and Community Policing: Strategies for Enhancing Public Safety*. Washington, DC: Justice Policy Center, Urban Institute.
- Labov, T. (1982). Social structure and peer terminology in a black adolescent gang. *Language in Society*, 11:391–411.
- Lacourse, E., Nagin, D. S., Vitaro, F., Cote, S., Arseneault, L., and Tremblay, R. E. (2006). Prediction of early-onset deviant peer group affiliation. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 63, 562–568.
- Lagey, J. C. (1957). The ecology of juvenile delinquency in the small city and rural hinterland. *Rural Sociology*, 22:220–234.
- Lahey, B. B., Gordon, R. A., Loeber, R., Stouthamer-Loeber, M., and Farrington, D. P. (1999). Boys who join gangs: A prospective study of predictors of first gang entry. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 27(4):261–276.
- Laidler, K. A. and Hunt, G. (1997). Violence and social organization in female gangs. *Social Justice*, 24, 148–169.
- Lal, S. R., Lal, D., and Achilles, C. R. (1993). *Handbook on Gangs in Schools: Strategies to Reduce Gang-Related Activities*. Newbury Park, California: Corwin Press.
- Lanctot, N. and Le Blanc, M. (1996). The participation of boys in a marginal gang: A phenomenon of selection and opportunities. *Canadian Journal of Criminology*, 38(4):375–400.
- . (1997). Girl members of marginal gangs: A lessening antisocial potential in gang dynamics? *Criminologie*, 30(1):111–130.
- Landesco, J. (1932). Crime and the failure of institutions in Chicago's immigrant areas. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, (July):238–248.
- . (1968). *Organized crime in Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Lane, J. (2006). Exploring fear of general and gang crimes among juveniles on probation: The impacts of delinquent behaviors. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 4(1):34–54.

- . and Meeker, J. W. (2000). Subcultural diversity and the fear of crime and gangs. *Crime and Delinquency*, 46(4):497–521.
- . (2003). Women’s and men’s fear of gang crimes: Sexual and nonsexual assault as perceptually contemporaneous offenses. *Justice Quarterly*, 20(2):337–371.
- . (2003). Ethnicity, information sources, and fear of crime. *Deviant Behavior*, 24(1):1–26.
- Lanier, M. M., Pack, R. P., and Akers, T. A. (2010). Epidemiological criminology: Drug use among African American gang members. *Journal of Correctional Health Care*, 16:6–16.
- Laskey, J. A. (1996). Gang migration: The familial gang transplant phenomenon. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(2):1–15.
- . (1997). The gang snitch profile. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(3):1–16.
- Lasley, J. R. (1992). Age, social context, and street gang membership: Are “youth” gangs becoming “adult” gangs? *Youth and Society*, 23(4):434–451.
- . (1998). “*Designing Out*” *Gang Homicides and Street Assaults*. Research in Brief. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.
- Lassiter, W. L. (2009). Separating myths from reality. In W. L. Lassiter, and D. C. Perry, *Preventing Violence and Crime in America's Schools: From Put-Downs to Lock-Downs*. Santa Barbara: Praeger, pp. 13–24.
- Lassiter, W. L. and Perry, D. C. (2009). *Preventing Violence and Crime in America's Schools: From Put-Downs to Lock-Downs*. Santa Barbara: Praeger.
- Lattimore, P. K., Linster, R. L., and MacDonald, J. M. (1997). Risk of death among serious young offenders. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 34(2):187–209.
- Lattimore, P. K., Macdonald, J. M., Piquero, A. R., Linster, R. L., and Visher, C. A. (2004). Studying the characteristics of arrest frequency among paroled youthful offenders. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 41, 37–57.
- Lattimore, P. K., Visher, C. A., and Linster, R. L. (1995). Predicting rearrest for violence among serious youthful offenders. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 32(1):54–83.
- Lauderback, D., Hansen, J., and Waldorf, D. (1992). Sisters are doin’ it for themselves: A black female gang in San Francisco. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1(1):57–72.
- Law Enforcement News. (1987). Chicago’s revised tactics collar gang problem. *Law Enforcement News*, 13(April 28):1.

- Lawless, J. F. and Jacobs, L. R. (1986). Criminal RICO: The gang's all here. *Trial*, 22(September):40–45.
- Le Blanc, M., and Lanctot, N. (1998). Social and psychological characteristics of gang members according to the gang structure and its subcultural and ethnic makeup. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5:15–28.
- Lee, F. W., Lo, T. W., and Wong, D. S. (1996). Intervention in the decision-making of youth gangs. *Groupwork*, 9(3):292–302.
- Leo, J., Casey, M., and Woodbury, E. (1999). Parasites on their own people: Gangs are tougher, better armed and more violent than ever. *Time*, 126(July 8):76.
- Leone, M. C. and Evans, W. P. (1996). A transitional state: Gangs and social change in Nevada. *Nevada Public Affairs Review*, 8:4–10.
- Lerman, P. (1958). Group work with youth in conflict. *Social Work*, 3:71–77.
- . (1967). Gangs, networks, and subcultural delinquency. *American Journal of Sociology*, 73:63–72.
- Lesce, T. (1993). Gang resistance education and training (GREAT). *Law and Order*, 41:47–50.
- Letman, S. T., Edwards, D. W., and Adams, C. (1983). In search of police insight into youth gangs. *Law Enforcement News*, 9(October 10):6.
- Leventhal, T., Dupéré, V., and Brooks-Gunn, J. (2009). Neighborhood influences on adolescent development. In R. M. Lerner and L. Steinberg (editors), *Handbook of Adolescent Psychology*. New York: John Wiley, pp. 411–443.
- Levitt, S. D. and Venkatesh, S. A. (2000). An economic analysis of a drug-selling gang's finances. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 115:755–789.
- . (2001). Growing up in the projects: The economic lives of a cohort of men who came of age in Chicago public housing. *American Economic Review*, 91:79–84.
- Lewis, G. (1987). The insane Dragons meet the unknown Vice Lords (church work with youth gangs). *Christianity Today*, 32(November 20):10–11.
- Lewis, O. (1961). *The Children of Sanchez*. New York: Random House.
- . (1965). *La Vida*. New York: Random House.
- Ley, D. (1975). The street gang in its milieu. In *The Social Economy of Cities*, edited by G. Gappert and H. M. Rose. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 247–273.

——— and Cybrinsky, R. (1974). Urban graffiti as territorial markers. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 64:491–501.

Li, L. and Joe-Laidler, K. (2009). “Girl Gangs in Hong Kong.” Unpublished background paper. Geneva: Small Arms Survey.

Li, L., Stanton, B., Pack, R., Harris, C., Cottrell, L., and Burns, J. 2002. Risk and protective factors associated with gang involvement among urban African American adolescents. *Youth and Society* 34:172–194.

Lichtenstein, B. (2000). HIV risk and healthcare attitudes among detained adolescents in rural Alabama. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 14(3):113–124.

Lichtenstein, M. J. (1985). An empirical test of the subculture of violence and Miller’s theory of lower class delinquency. *International Journal of Comparative and Applied Criminal Justice*, 9:139–149.

Lieber, J. B. (1975). Philadelphia’s brotherly death. *The Nation*, 220:42–47.

Liebow, E. (1967). *Tally’s Corner: A Study of Negro Streetcorner Men*. Boston: Little, Brown.

Lien, I. J. (2005). Criminal gangs and their connections: Metaphors, definitions, and structures. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*, Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 31–50

———. (2005). The role of crime acts in constituting the gang’s mentality. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*, Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 105–125.

Lindberg, D. L. (1996). “Violent Youth Gangs in Portland: A Study of the City’s Response.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Portland State University.

Lindsay, B. and McGillis, D. (1986). Citywide community crime prevention: An assessment of the Seattle program. In *Community Crime Prevention: Does it Work?* Edited by D. P. Rosenbaum. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 46–67.

Lipsey, M. W., Howell, J. C., Kelly, M. R., Chapman, G., and Carver, D. (2011). *Improving the Effectiveness of Juvenile Justice Programs: A New Perspective on Evidence-Based Practice*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University, Center for Juvenile Justice Reform.

Literary Digest. (1928). Curing bad gangs with better ones. *Literary Digest*, 97(April 21):30.

———. (1933). Gangs without gangsters. *Literary Digest*, 115(April 8):14.

———. (1937). Busting gangs as they blossom. *Literary Digest*, 123(May):19–20.

- Little, E. and Walsh, B. W. (2006). Federalizing "gang crime" is counterproductive and dangerous. Web Memo No. 1221. Washington, DC: The Heritage Foundation.
- Lizotte, A. J., Howard, G. J., Krohn, M. D., and Thornberry, T. P. (1997). Patterns of illegal gun carrying among young urban males. *Valparaiso University Law Review*, 31:375–393.
- Lizotte, A. J., Krohn, M. D., Howell, J. C., Tobin, K., and Howard, G. J. (2000). Factors influencing gun carrying among young urban males over the adolescent–young adult life course. *Criminology*, 38(3):811–834.
- Lizotte, A. J., Tesoriero, J. M., Thornberry, T. P., and Krohn, M. D. (1994). Patterns of adolescent firearms ownership and use. *Justice Quarterly*, 11:51–73.
- Loeber, R. and Farrington, D. P. (2011). *Who Will Kill and Who Will Be Killed? Development of Young Homicide Offenders and Victims*. New York: Springer.
- Loeber, R., Farrington, D. P., Stouthamer-Loeber, M., White, H. R., and Wei, E. (2008). *Violence and Serious Theft: Development and Prediction from Childhood to Adulthood*. New York: Routledge.
- Loeber, R., Lacourse, E., and Homish, D. L. (2005). Homicide, violence, and developmental trajectories. In R. E. Tremblay, W. W. Hartup, and J. Archer (editors), *Developmental Origins of Aggression*. New York: Guilford, pp. 202–220.
- Loeber, R., Wung, P., Keenan, K., Giroux, B., Stouthamer-Loeber, M., Van Kammen, W. B., and Maughan, B. (1993). Developmental pathways in disruptive child behavior. *Development and Psychopathology*, 5:103–133.
- Loftin, C. (1984). Assaultive violence as a contagious social process. *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 62:550–555.
- Logan, S. (2009). *This Is for the Mara Salvatrucha: Inside the MS-13, America's Most Violent Gang*. New York: Hyperion Press.
- Lombardo, R. M. (1994). The social organization of organized crime in Chicago. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 10:290–313.
- . (2002). The Black Hand: Terror by letter in Chicago. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 18:394–409.
- Long, J. (1990). Drug use patterns in two Los Angeles barrio gangs. In *Drugs and Hispanic Communities*, edited by R. Glick and J. Moore. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.
- Long, P. D. D. and Ricard, L. (1996). *The Dream Shattered: Vietnamese Gangs in America*. Boston: Northeastern University Press.

- Loo, C. K. (1976). "The Emergence of San Francisco Chinese Juvenile Gangs from 1950 to the Present." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, San Jose State University.
- Lopez, D. A. and Brummett, P. O. (2003). Gang membership and acculturation: ARSMA-II and choloization. *Crime and Delinquency*, 49:627–642.
- Lopez, E. M., Wishard, A., Gallimore, R., and Rivera, W. (2006). Latino high school students' perception of gangs and crews. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 21(3):299–318.
- Lopez, L. (1989). *Gangs in Denver*. Denver: Denver Public Schools.
- Los Angeles City Attorney Gang Prosecution Section. (1995). Civil gang abatement: A community based policing tool of the Office of the Los Angeles city attorney. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 325–331.
- Los Angeles City Controller. (2008). *Blueprint for a Comprehensive Citywide Anti-Gang Strategy*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles City Controller.
- Los Angeles County Interagency Gang Task Force. (1992). *Report on the State of Los Angeles Street Gangs, 1991*. Los Angeles: Countywide Criminal Justice Coordination Commission.
- Los Angeles Unified School District. (1989). *GREAT: Gang Resistance Education and Training*. Los Angeles: Office of Instruction.
- Lovell, D., Johnson, L. C., and Cain, K. C. (2007). Recidivism of supermax prisoners in Washington State. *Crime and Delinquency*, 53:633–656.
- Lovell, R. and Pope, C. E. (1993). Recreational interventions. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 319–322.
- Lowney, J. (1984). The wall gang: A study of interpersonal process and deviance among twenty-three middle-class youths. *Adolescence*, 19:527–538.
- Loya, F., Garcia, P., Sullivan, J., Vargas, L., Allen, N., and Mercy, J. (1986). *Conditional Risks of Homicide Among Anglo, Hispanic, Black, and Asian Victims in Los Angeles, 1970–1979*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Loya, F. P. and Mercy, J. (1985). *The Epidemiology of Homicide in the City of Los Angeles 1970–79*. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.
- Ludwig, J. (2005). Better gun enforcement, less crime. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4(4):677–716.

- . (2010). Cost effective crime prevention. In R. Rosenfeld, K. Quinet, and C. Garcia (editors), *Contemporary Issues in Criminological Theory and Research: The Role of Social Institutions*. Belmont, California: Wordsworth, Cengage Learning, pp. 29–39.
- Lurigio, A. J., Schwartz, J. A., and Chang, J. (1998). A descriptive and comparative analysis of female gang members. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(4):23–33.
- Lyman, M. D. (1989). *Gangland. Drug Trafficking by Organized Criminals*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas.
- Lynch, J. P. (2006). Prisoner reentry: Beyond program evaluation. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 5(2):401–412.
- Lynd, R. and Lynd, H. (1929). *Middletown*. New York: Harcourt, Brace.
- Lynskey, D. P., Winfree, L. T., Esbensen, F., and Clason, D. L. (2000). Linking gender, minority group status, and family matters to self-control theory: A multivariate analysis of key self-control concepts in a youth gang context. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 51(3):1–19.
- Lyon, J. M., Henggeler, S., and Hall, J. A. (1992). The family relations, peer relations, and criminal activities of Caucasian and Hispanic-American gang members. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 20(5):439–449.
- Lyons, W. and Drew, J. (2006). *Punishing Schools: Fear and Citizenship in American Public Education*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- MacLeod, J. (1987). *Ain't No Makin' It: Leveled Aspirations in a Low-Income Neighborhood*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview.
- Madsen, W. (1964). *The Mexican-Americans of South Texas*. San Francisco: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Maher, L. and Curtis, R. (1995). In search of the female urban “gangsta”: Change, culture, and crack cocaine. In *The Criminal Justice System and Women*, 2d ed., edited by B. R. Price and N. J. Sokoloff. New York: McGraw-Hill, pp. 148–166.
- Major, A. K., Egley, A., Jr., Howell, J. C., Mendenhall, B., and Armstrong, T. (2004). *Youth Gangs in Indian Country*. Juvenile Justice Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Maki, R. J. (2000). Psychological profile of a gang member. *Corrections Compendium*, 25(4):8, 23.
- Males, M. (2006). And now... superpredatrixes: More fact-bending hype about the alleged spike in girl violence. *Youth Today*, May, 34.

- Maloney, J. A. (1991). Constitutional problems surrounding the implementation of “anti-gang” regulations in the public schools. *Marquette Law Review*, 75(1):179–205.
- Mancini, J. K. (1980). *Strategic Styles: Coping in the Inner City*. Hanover, New Hampshire: University Press of England.
- Mankey, J., Baca, P., Rondenell, B. S., Webb, M., and McHugh, D. (2006). *Guidelines for Juvenile Information Sharing*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Manning, P. K. (2003). *Policing Contingencies*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Mantz, H. J. (1950). Audubon County troublesome gang. *The ANNALS of Iowa*, 30:269.
- Manwaring, M. G. (2005). Street gangs: The new urban insurgency. Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Strategic Studies Institute, Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army College (<http://www.strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/>).
- . (2007). A contemporary challenge to state sovereignty: Gangs and other illicit transnational criminal organizations in Central America, El Salvador, Mexico, Jamaica, and Brazil. Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army College (<http://www.strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/>).
- . (2009). A “new” dynamic in the western hemisphere security environment: The Mexican Zetas and other private armies. Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army College (<http://www.strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/>).
- . (2009). State and nonstate associated gangs: Credible “midwives of new social orders.” Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army College (<http://www.strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/>).
- Marans, S. and Berkman, M. (1997). *Child Development-Community Policing: Partnership in a Climate of Violence*. Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Mares, D. (2010). Social disorganization and gang homicides in Chicago: A neighborhood level comparison of disaggregated homicides. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 8: 38–57.
- Mark, G. Y. (1997). Oakland Chinatown’s first youth gang: The Suey Sing Boys. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:41–50.
- Massey, D. S. and Denton, N. A. (1993). *American Apartheid: Segregation and the Making of the Underclass*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Martens, F. T. (1986). Organized crime control: The limits of government intervention. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 14:239–247.

Martinez, F. B. (1992). The impact of gangs and drugs in the community. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage, pp. 60–73.

Martinez, R., Rodriguez, J., and Rodriguez, L. (1998). *East Side Stories: Gang Life in East L.A.* New York: PowerHouse Books.

Mastrofski, S. D., Weisburd, D., and Braga, A. A. (2010). Rethinking policing: The policy implications of hot spots of crime. In N. A. Frost, J. D. Freilich, and T. R. Clear (editors), *Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Policy: Policy Proposals from the American Society of Criminology*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth, pp. 251–264.

Matthews, F. (1993). *Youth Gangs on Youth Gangs*. User Report Number. 1993–24. Ottawa, Ontario: Solicitor General Canada, Police Policy and Research Division.

Mattick, H. and Caplan, N. S. (1962). *Chicago Youth Development Project: The Chicago Boys Club*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Institute for Social Research.

———. (1967). Stake animals, loud-talking, and leadership in do-nothing and do-something situations. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 106–120.

Mattick, H. W. (1984). The Chicago youth development project. In *The Pursuit of Criminal Justice*, edited by G. Hawkins and F. E. Zimring. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 288–298.

———, Carney, R., and Callaway, J. (1968). Street workers and gangs. *Chicago Today*, 5(2):34–38.

Matza, D. and Sykes, G. M. (1961). Delinquency and subterranean values. *American Sociological Review*, 27:712–719.

Maxson, C. L. (1993). Investigating gang migration: Contextual issues for intervention. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1(2):1–8.

———. (1993). *The Scope of Street Gang Migration in the U.S.: An Interim Report to Survey Participants*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California.

———. (1995). *Street Gangs and Drug Sales in Two Suburban Cities*. Research in Brief. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.

———. (1999). Gang homicide: A review and extension of the literature. In *Homicide: A Sourcebook of Social Research*, edited by D. Smith and M. Zahn. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 197–219.

———. (1999). *Street Gang Members on the Move: The Role of Migration in the Proliferation of Street Gangs in the U.S.* Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Maxson, C. L., Curry, G. D., and Howell, J. C. (2002). Youth gang homicides in the U.S. in the 1990's. In W. Reed and S. Decker (editors), *Responding to Gangs: Evaluation and Research*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, pp. 107–137.

Maxson, C. L., Gordon, M. A., and Klein, M. W. (1985). Differences between gang and nongang homicides. *Criminology*, 23:209–222.

Maxson, C. L., Hennigan, K., and Sloane, D. C. (2003). For the sake of the neighborhood?: Civil gang injunctions as a gang intervention tool in Southern California. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 239–266.

———. (2005). “It’s getting crazy out there”: Can a civil gang injunction change a community? *Criminology & Public Policy*, 4: 577–605.

Maxson, C. L. and Klein, M. W. (1983). Gangs: Why we couldn’t stay away. In *Evaluating Contemporary Juvenile Justice*, edited by J. R. Kluegel. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 149–155.

———. (1990). Street gang violence: Twice as great, or half as great? In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 71–100.

———. (1996). Defining gang homicide: An updated look at member and motive approaches. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 3–20.

Maxson, C. L., Whitlock, M., and Klein, M. W. (1998). Vulnerability to street gang membership: Implications for prevention. *Social Service Review*, 72(1):70–91.

Maxson, C. L., Woods, K., and Klein, M. W. (1996). Street gang migration: How big a threat? *National Institute of Justice Journal*, 230(February):26–31.

———. (1995). *Street Gang Migration in the United States*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.

Mayer, J. J. (1993). Individual moral responsibility and the criminalization of youth gangs. *Wake Forest Law Review*, 28(4):943–986.

Mays, G. L. (1997). *Gangs and Gang Behavior*. Chicago: Nelson-Hall.

- Mays, G. L., Fuller, K., and Winfree, L. T. (1994). Gangs and gang activity in southern New Mexico: A descriptive look at a growing rural problem. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 17(1):25–44.
- Mays, J. B. (1954). *Growing Up in the City*. Liverpool, England: The University Press.
- Mazon, M. (1985). *The Zoot-Suit Riots: The Psychology of Symbolic Annihilation*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- McBride, W. D. (1993). Police departments and gang intervention: The Operation Safe Streets concept. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 411–415.
- McCall, A. (1979). *The Medieval Underworld*. London: Hamish Hamilton.
- McCarney, W. G. (1988). Crack cocaine, guns, and youth: An extremely lethal mixture. *Lay Panel Magazine*, 20:6–8.
- McCarthy, J. E. and Barbaro, J. S. (1952). Re-directing teen-age gangs. In *Reaching the Unreached*, edited by S. S. Furman. New York: New York City Youth Board.
- McCarthy, T. J. (1943). Report from Los Angeles: Zoot Suit Incident. *Commonwealth*, 38:243–244.
- McClellan, H. (1929). Boys, gangs and crime. *Review of Reviews*, 79(March):54–59.
- McClanahan, W. S. (2004). *Alive at 25: Reducing Youth Violence Through Monitoring and Support*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- McCorkle, R. C. and Miethe, T. D. (1998). The political and organizational response to gangs: An examination of a “moral panic” in Nevada. *Justice Quarterly*, 15(1):41–64.
- . (2001). *Panic: The Social Construction of the Street Gang Problem*. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- McCormick, J. (1996). The “disciples” of drugs—and death. *Newsweek*, (February 5):56–57.
- McCort, M. C. (1996). The evolution of street gangs: A shift toward organized crime. *Police Chief*, 63(6):33–38:51–52.
- McCoy, S. A., editor (1999). Spotlight on a PAL: Richmond. *National PAL CopsNKids Chronicles*, 15(1):9.
- McCurrie, T. F. (1998). A special report of the NGCRC—white racist extremist gang members: A behavioral profile. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(2):51–60.

- . (1999). Asian gangs: A research note. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(2):47–52.
- McDevitt, J., Braga, A. A., Nurge, D., and Buerger, M. (2003). Boston's youth violence prevention program. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*, Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 53–76.
- McEvoy, A. (1990). Confronting gangs. *School Intervention Report*, 3:1–20.
- McGarrell, E. F. and Chermak, S. (2003). Problem solving to reduce gang and drug-related violence in Indianapolis. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*, Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 77–101.
- McGarrell, E. F., Chermack, S., Wilson, J. M., and Corsaro, N. (2006). Reducing homicide through a "lever-pulling" strategy. *Justice Quarterly*, 23:214–231.
- McGarrell, E. F., Hipple, N. K., Corsaro, N., Bynum, T. S., Perez, H., Zimmermann, C. A., and Garmo, M. (2009). *Project Safe Neighborhoods—A national program to reduce gun crime: Final project report*. Lansing: Michigan State University.
- McGloin, J. M. (2005). *Street Gangs and Interventions: Innovative Problem Solving With Network Analysis. COPS Innovations*. Washington, DC: Office of Community Oriented Policing Services, U.S. Department of Justice.
- . (2005). Policy and intervention considerations of a network analysis of street gangs. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4(3):607–636.
- . (2007). The continued relevance of gang membership. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4: 607–636.
- McGuire, C. (2007). Working paper on *Central American youth gangs in the Washington D.C. area*. Washington, DC: Washington Office on Latin America.
- McGuire, H. (1979). *Hopie and the Los Homes Gang: A Gangland Primary*. Phoenix: Alba Books.
- McKay, H. D. (1949). The neighborhood and child conduct. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 261:32–41.
- McKenzie, E. (1996). Suburban youth gangs and public policy: An alternative to the war on violence. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Problems*, 5:52–55.
- McKinney, K. C. (1988). *Juvenile Gangs: Crime and Drug Trafficking*. Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

McVie, S. (2010). Gang membership and knife carrying; Findings from the Edinburgh Study of Youth Transitions and Crime. The University of Edinburgh: Queens Printers of Scotland. Access: <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/socialresearch>.

McWilliams, C. (1943). Los Angeles' pachuco gangs. *New Republic*, 108:76–77.

———. (1943). Zoot-suit riots. *New Republic*, 108(June):818–820.

———. (1949). *North from Mexico: The Spanish-Speaking People of the United States*, rev. 1968. New York: Greenwood.

———. (1950). Nervous Los Angeles: Wolf-pack crusade; Juvenile Mexican American delinquents. *Nation*, 170(June 10):570.

Meares, T. L. and Kahan, D. M. (1998). Law and (norms of) order in the inner city. *Law and Society Review*, 32(4):805–838.

Mears, D. P. (2008). Accountability, efficiency, and effectiveness in corrections: Shining a light on the black box of prison systems. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 7(1):143–152.

Medaris, M. L., Campbell, E., and James, B. (1997). *Sharing Information: A Guide to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and Participation in Juvenile Justice Programs*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Medina, J., Ralphs, R., and Aldridge, J. (2010). Mentoring siblings of gang members: A template for reaching families of gang members. *Children and Society*. Online journal: [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1111/\(ISSN\)1099-0860](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1111/(ISSN)1099-0860).

Meehan, P. J. and O'Carroll, P. W. (1992). Gangs, drugs, and homicide in Los Angeles. *American Journal of the Disabled Child*, 146:683–687.

Meeker, J. W., Parsons, K. J. B., and Vila, B. J. (2002). Developing a GIS-Based Regional Gang Incident Tracking System. In W. Reed and S. Decker (editors), *Responding to Gangs: Evaluation and Research*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, pp. 289–329.

Melde, C. (2009). Lifestyle, rational choice, and adolescent fear: A test of a risk-assessment framework. *Criminology*, 47:781–812.

Melde, C. and Rennison, C. M. (2008). The effect of gang perpetrated crime on the likelihood of victim injury. *American Journal of Criminal Justice*, 33:234–251.

Melde, C., Taylor, T. J., and Esbensen, F. (2009). “I got your back”: An examination of the protective function of gang membership in adolescence. *Criminology*, 47:565–594.

- Mendelsohn, D. (1991). Mediation: A gang prevention strategy. *Conciliation Quarterly*, 19:5–7.
- Merwin, D. J., editor (1960). *Reaching the Fighting Gang*. New York: New York City Youth Board.
- Messerschmidt, J. W. (2002). On gang girls, gender and a structured action theory: A reply to Miller. *Theoretical Criminology*, 6:461–475.
- Meyer, A. L., Farrell, A. D., Northup, W., Kung, E. M., and Plybon, L. (2000). *Promoting Non-Violence in Middle Schools: Responding in Peaceful and Positive Ways (RIPP)*. New York: Plenum.
- Middleton, M. (1992). Gang law will meet court test (Chicago). *The National Law Review*, 14(46 [July 20]):3.
- Mieczkowski, T. (1986). Geeking up and throwing down: Heroin street life in Detroit. *Criminology*, 24:645–666.
- Miethe, T. D. and McCorkle, R. C. (1997). Gang membership and criminal processing: A test of the “master status” concept. *Justice Quarterly*, 14:407–427.
- Miller, A. (1962). Bored and violent: Adolescent gangs, New York, Leningrad, Tokyo. *Harpers*, 225(November):50–52.
- Miller, B. J. (2008). The struggle over redevelopment at Cabrini-Green, 1989–2004. *Journal of Urban History*, 34:944–960.
- Miller, H. V., Barnes, J. C., and Hartley, R. D. (2011). Reconsidering Hispanic gang membership and acculturation in a multivariate context. *Crime & Delinquency*, 57:331–355.
- Miller, J. A., Maxson, C. L., and Klein, M. W. (2000). *The Modern Gang Reader*, 2d ed. Los Angeles: Roxbury.
- Miller, H. V., Barnes, J. C., and Hartley, R. D. (2011). Reconsidering Hispanic gang membership and acculturation in a multivariate context. *Crime & Delinquency*, 57:331–355.
- Miller, J. A. (1996). “Female Gang Involvement in a Midwestern City: Correlates, Nature and Meanings.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Southern California.
- . (1998). Gender and victimization risk among young women in gangs. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 35(4):429–453.
- . (2001). *One of the Guys: Girls, Gangs and Gender*. New York: Oxford University Press.

- . (2008). *Getting Played: African American Girls, Urban Inequality, and Gendered Violence*. New York: New York University Press.
- Miller, J. A. and Brunson, R. (2000). Gender dynamics in youth gangs: A comparison of males' and females' accounts. *Justice Quarterly*, 17:419–448.
- Miller, J. A. and Decker, S. H. (2001). Young women and gang violence: Gender, street offending, and violent victimization in gangs. *Justice Quarterly*, 18:601–626.
- Miller, M. and Rush, J. P. (1996). *Gangs: A Criminal Justice Approach* (ACJS Monograph Series ed.). Cincinnati: Anderson.
- Miller, W. (1959). *The Cool World*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.
- Miller, W. B. (1957). The impact of a community work group program on delinquent corner groups. *Social Service Review*, 31:390–406.
- . (1958). Inter-institutional conflict as a major impediment to delinquency prevention. *Human Organization*, 17:20–23.
- . (1958). Lower class culture as a generating milieu of gang delinquency. *Journal of Social Issues*, 14:5–19.
- . (1959). Implications of urban lower class culture for social work. *Social Service Review*, 33:219–236.
- . (1959). Preliminary theoretical orientations to the study of gang delinquency. *International Newsletter in Mental Health*, 1(June):5–8.
- . (1959). Preventive work with street-corner groups. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 322:97–106.
- . (1962). The impact of a “total community” delinquency control project. *Social Problems*, 10:168–191.
- . (1963). City gangs: A preview of the mid-city delinquency study. *Boston University School of Social Work Journal*, 1(January):1–10.
- . (1963). The corner boys get married. *Transaction*, 1:10–12.
- . (1966). Violent crimes in city gangs. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 364:96–112.
- . (1967). Theft behavior in city gangs. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. W. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 25–37.

- . (1969). White gangs. *Trans-Action*, 6:11–26.
- . (1969). The elimination of the American lower class as a national policy. In *On Understanding Poverty: Perspectives from the Social Sciences*, edited by D. P. Moynihan. New York: Basic Books, pp. 260–315.
- . (1970). Violent crimes in city gangs. In *The Sociology of Crime and Delinquency*, edited by M. E. Wolfgang, L. Savits, and N. Johnston. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- . (1971). Subculture, social reform and the culture of poverty. *Human Organization*, 30:111–125.
- . (1973). *Race, Sex, and Gangs: The Molls*. *Trans-Action* 11(1):32–35.
- . (1974). American youth gangs: Fact and fantasy. In *Deviance and Liberty: A Survey of Modern Perspectives on Deviant Behavior*, edited by L. Rainwater. Chicago: Aldine, pp. 262–273.
- . (1974). American youth gangs: Past and present. In *Current Perspectives on Criminal Behavior*, edited by A. Blumberg. New York: Knopf, pp. 410–420.
- . (1975). *Violence by Youth Gangs and Youth Groups as a Crime Problem in Major American Cities*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1976). Adolescent subculture and drug use. In *Sociocultural Factors in Non-Medicinal Drug Use*, edited by P. Lejuns. College Park: University of Maryland, pp. 59–63.
- . (1976). *New Federal Initiatives re Serious Collective Youth Crime*. (April 10 and 12). Washington, DC: United States Congress.
- . (1976). Youth gangs in the urban crisis era. In *Delinquency, Crime, and Society*, edited by J. F. Short. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 91–128.
- . (1977). The rumble this time. *Psychology Today*, 10:52–59.
- . (1979). The Boston Warriors: Youth gangs in Boston. *Boston Magazine*, (July):88–92.
- . (1980). Gangs, groups, and serious youth crime. In *Critical Issues in Juvenile Delinquency*, edited by D. Shichor and D. H. Kelly. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books, pp. 115–138.
- . (1980). The Molls. In *Women, Crime and Justice*, edited by S. K. Datesman and F. R. Scarpitti. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 238–248.

- . (1982). Youth gangs: A look at the numbers. *Children Today*, 11(March – April):10–11.
- . (1983). Youth gangs and groups. In *Encyclopedia of Crime and Justice*, edited by S. H. Kadish. New York: Free Press, pp. 1312–1332.
- . (1985). Historical review of programs and theories of work with youth gangs. In *Report on the Illinois Symposium on Gangs*, edited by D. Ingemunsen and G. Johnson. Springfield: Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, pp. 1–22.
- . (1989). White gangs. In *Deviance in American Life*, edited by J. M. Henslin. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, Rutgers University, pp. 167–205.
- . (1990). Why the United States has failed to solve its youth gang problem. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 263–287.
- . (1992). *Crime by Youth Gangs and Groups in the United States*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2001). *The Growth of Youth Gang Problems in the United States: 1970–1998*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Miller, W. B., Geertz, H., and Cutter, H. S. G. (1962). Aggression in a boys' street-corner group. *Psychiatry*, 24:283–298.
- Miller, W. I. (1993). *Humiliation and Other Essays on Honor, Social Discomfort, and Violence*. Ithaca, New York.: Cornell University Press.
- Minardo, R. A. (1996). "The Social Cognitive Functioning of Gang Members." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Southern California.
- Mirande, A. (1987). *Gringo Justice*. South Bend, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press.
- Mmari, K. N., Blum, R. W., and Teufel-Shone, N. (2010). What increases risk and protection for delinquent behaviors among American Indian youth?: Findings from three tribal communities. *Youth & Society*, 41:382–413.
- Moestue, H., Lazarevic, J., and Batchelor, S. (2010). The other half: Girls in gangs. *Small Arms Survey*, pp. 185–207.
- Molidor, C. E. (1996). Female gang members: A profile of aggression and victimization. *Social Work*, 41(3):251–257.

- Molina, A. A. (1993). California's Anti-Gang Street Terrorism Enforcement and Prevention Act: One step forward, two steps back? *Southwestern University Law Review*, 22(2):457–481.
- Monod, J. (1967). Juvenile gangs in Paris: Toward a structural analysis. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4:142–165.
- Montenegro, M. (1976). *Chicanos and Mexican Americans: Ethnic Self-Identification and Attitudinal Differences*. San Francisco: R and E Associates.
- Montgomery, I. M., Torbet, P. M., Malloy, D. A., Adamick, L. P., Toner, M. J., and Andrews, J. (1994). *What Works: Promising Interventions in Juvenile Justice*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Montgomery, R. H., Jr. and Crews, G. A. (1998). *A History of Correctional Violence: An Examination of Reported Causes of Riots and Disturbances*. Lanham, Maryland: American Correctional Association.
- Monti, D. J. (1991). The practice of gang research. *Sociological Practice Review*, 1:29–39.
- . (1993). Gangs in more- and less-settled communities. In *Gangs: The Origins and Impact of Contemporary Youth Gangs in the United States*, edited by S. Cummins and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.
- . (1993). Origins and problems of gang research in the United States. In *Gangs: The Origins and Impact of Contemporary Youth Gangs in the United States*, edited by S. Cummins and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 3–26.
- . (1996). Gettin' right with humpty: Or how sociologists propose to break up gangs, patch broken communities, and make scary children into conventional adults. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:133–144.
- . (1997). On the relation between gangs and social organization. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:3–8.
- Moore, J. and Vigil, D. (1993). Barrios in transition. In *In the Barrios: Latinos and the Underclass Debate*, edited by J. W. Moore and R. Pinderhughes. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp. 27–49.
- Moore, J. P. (1997). *Highlights of the 1995 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 63. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Moore, J. P. and Cook, I. (1999). *Highlights of the 1998 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 123. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Moore, J. P. and Terret, C. (1998). *Highlights of the 1996 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 86. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (1999). *Highlights of the 1997 National Youth Gang Survey*. Fact Sheet Number 97. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Moore, J. W. (1970). Colonialism: The case of the Mexican Americans. *Social Problems*, 17:463–472.

———. (1975). *Mexican Americans*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

———. (1978). *Homeboys: Gangs, Drugs and Prison in the Barrrios of Los Angeles*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

———. (1985). Isolation and stigmatization in the development of an underclass: The case of Chicano gangs in East Los Angeles. *Social Problems*, 33:1–13.

———. (1988). Introduction: Gangs and the underclass: A comparative perspective. In *People and Folks*, edited by J. M. Hagedorn. Chicago: Lake View, pp. 3–17.

———. (1989). Is there a Hispanic underclass? *Social Science Quarterly*, 70(265):284.

———. (1990). Gangs, drugs and violence. In *Drugs and Violence: Causes, Correlates, and Consequences*, edited by M. De La Rosa, E. Y. Lambert, and B. Gropper. Research Monograph 103. Rockville, Maryland: National Institute for Drug Abuse, pp. 160–176.

———. (1993). Gangs, drugs, and violence. In S. Cummins and D. J. Monti (editors), *Gangs*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 27–46.

———. (1990). Variations in violence among Hispanic gangs. In *Family Assessment Inventory for Research and Practice*, edited by J. F. Kraus, S. B. Sorenson, and P. D. Juarez. Madison: University of Wisconsin.

———. (1991). *Going Down to the Barrio: Homeboys and Homegirls in Change*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

———. (1992). Institutionalized youth gangs: Why White Fence and El Hoyo Maravilla change so slowly. In *The Ecology of Crime and Drug Use in Inner Cities*, edited by J. E. Fagan. New York: Social Science Research Council.

———. (1993). Gangs, drugs, and violence. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummins and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 27–46.

———. (1994). The *chola* life course: Chicana heroin users and the barrio gang. *International*

Journal of Addictions, 29:1115–1126.

———. (1996). Bearing the burden: How incarceration policies weaken inner-city communities. In *The Unintended Consequences of Incarceration*, edited by K. Fulbright. New York: Vera Institute of Justice.

———. (1998). Understanding youth street gangs: Economic restructuring and the urban underclass. In M. W. Watts (editor), *Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Youth and Violence*. Stamford, Connecticut: JAI, pp. 65–78.

———. (1999). Gang members' families. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 159–176.

———. (2007). Female gangs: Gender and globalization. In J. M. Hagedorn, *Gangs in the Global City*. Chicago: University of Illinois Press, pp. 187–203.

———. (2007). Foreword. In A. Valdez, *Mexican American Girls and Gang Violence: Beyond Risk*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. ix–xii.

———. (2008). Foreword. In E. E. Telles and V. Ortiz, *Generations of Exclusion*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp. xvii–xxvi.

———. and Glick, R. (1990). *Drugs in Hispanic Communities*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.

Moore, J. W. and Hagedorn, J. M. (1996). What happens to girls in the gang? In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 205–218.

———. (1999). What happens to girls in the gang? In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 176–186.

———. (2001). *Female Gangs: A Focus on Research*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Moore, J. W. and Macon, P. (1987). *Final Report: Milwaukee Gang Research Project*. Milwaukee: Urban Research Center, University of Wisconsin.

Moore, J. W. and Long, J. M. (1987). *Youth Culture vs. Individual Factors in Adult Drug Use*. Los Angeles: Community Systems Research.

Moore, J. W. and Pinderhughes, R., editors. (1993). *In the Barrios: Latinos and the Underclass Debate*. Russell Sage Foundation.

- . (1993). Introduction. In J. W. Moore and R. Pinderhughes (editors), *In the Barrios: Latinos and the Underclass Debate*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp. xi–xxxix.
- . (1999). Latinos and discrimination. In F. L. Pincus and H. J. Ehrlich (editors), *Race and Ethnic Conflict*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, pp. 180–194.
- Moore, J. W. and Vigil, D. (1989). Chicano gangs: Group norms and individual factors related to adult criminality. *Aztlan*, 18:27–44.
- . (1993). Barrios in transition. In J. W. Moore and R. Pinderhughes (editors), *In the Barrios: Latinos and the Underclass Debate*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp. 27–49.
- Moore, J. W., Vigil, D., and Garcia, R. (1983). Residence and territoriality in Chicano gangs. *Social Problems*, 31(2):182–194.
- Moore, W., Livermore, C. P., and Galland, G. F. (1973). Woodlawn: The zone of destruction. *Public Interest*, 30:41–59.
- Morales, A. (1987). The Mexican-American gang member: Evaluation and treatment. In *Mental Health and Hispanic Americans*, edited by M. Becerra, M. Karno, and J. I. Esobar. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- . (1989). Urban gang violence: A psychosocial crisis. In *Social Work: A Profession of Many Faces*, edited by A. Morales and B. W. Sheafor. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, pp. 413–450.
- . (1992). A clinical model for the prevention of gang violence and homicide. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 105–118.
- Moran, R. (1989). Bring back the mafia. *Newsweek*, (August 7):8.
- Morash, M. (1983). Gangs, groups, and delinquency. *British Journal of Criminology*, 23:309–335.
- Morash, M. and Chesney-Lind, M. (2009). The context of girls' violence: Peer groups, families, schools, and communities. In M. Zahn (editor), *The Delinquent Girl: Findings From the Girls Study Group*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, pp. 182–206.
- Moreno, T. (2003). *Lessons from a Gang Cop*. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Astwood Strategy Corporation.
- Morenoff, J. D., Sampson, R. J., and Raudenbush, S. W. (2001). Neighborhood inequality, collective efficacy, and the spatial dynamics of urban violence. *Criminology*, 39(3):517–559.
- Morganthau, T. (1988). The drug gangs. *Newsweek*, 111(March 28):20–27.

- Moriarty, A. and Fleming, T. W. (1990). Youth gangs aren't just a big-city problem anymore. *Executive Educator Journal*, 12:13–16.
- Morrill, R. (2006). *The Mexican Mafia*. San Antonio, Texas: R. Morrill.
- Mouttapa, M., Watson, D. W., McCuller, W. J., Sussman, S., and Weiss, J. W. (2010). I'm mad and I'm bad: Links between self-identification as a gangster, symptoms of anger, and alcohol use among minority juvenile offenders. Research note. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 8:71–82.
- Muehlbauer, G. and Dodder, L. (1983). *The Losers: Gang Delinquency in an American Suburb*. New York: Praeger.
- Multnomah County of Oregon Juvenile Justice Division. (1989). *Gang Resource Intervention Team: GRIT*. Portland, Oregon: Portland Police Department.
- Muncie, J. (2004). *Youth and Crime*. Los Angeles: Sage.
- Murphy, P. D. (1991). Restricting gang clothing in public schools: Does a dress code violate a student's right of free expression? *Southern California Law Review*, 64(5):1321–1362.
- Murray, B. (2000). *The Old Firm: Sectarians, Sport and Society in Scotland*. Edinburgh, Scotland: John Donald Publishers.
- Muzafer, S. and Sherif, C. (1964). *Reference Groups*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Myerhoff, H. L. and Myerhoff, B. G. (1964). Field observations of middle class gangs. *Social Forces*, 42(3):328–336.
- Myers, C. K. (1957). *Light in the Dark Streets*. Greenwich, Connecticut: Seabury Press.
- Myers, J. (2000). Notes on the murder of thirty of my neighbors. *Atlantic Monthly*, 285(March).
- Naber, P. A., May, D. C., Decker, S. H., Minor, K. I., and Wells, J. B. (2006). Are there gangs in schools? Depends on whom you ask. *Journal of School Violence*, 5:53–72.
- Nafekh, M. and Stys, Y. (2004). *A Profile and Examination of Gang Affiliation Within the Federally Sentenced Offender Population*. Ottawa: Correctional Service of Canada, Research Branch.
- National Alliance of Gang Investigators. (2005). *National Gang Threat Assessment: 2005*. Washington, DC: Bureau of Justice Assistance, U.S. Department of Justice.
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Legal Defense and Educational Fund. (2006). *The School-To-Prison Pipeline: Racial Segregation*. Baltimore: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse. (2010). *National Survey of American Attitudes on Substance Abuse XV: Teens and Parents*. New York: National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, Columbia University.

National Conference of State Legislatures. (1999). *Comprehensive Juvenile Justice: A Legislator's Guide*. Denver: National Conference of State Legislatures.

National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges. (1993). The revised report from the national task force on gangs. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 44:3–120.

———. (1993). Youth gangs—a special problem. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 39:44–51.

National Criminal Justice Association. (1997). *Juvenile Justice Reform Initiatives in the States, 1994–1996*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

National Drug Intelligence Center. (1994). *Bloods and Crips Gang Survey Report*. Johnstown, Pennsylvania: U.S. Department of Justice, National Drug Intelligence Center.

———. (1995). *NDIC Street Gang Symposium*. Johnstown, Pennsylvania: U.S. Department of Justice, National Drug Intelligence Center.

———. (1996). *National Street Gang Survey Report*. Johnstown, Pennsylvania: U.S. Department of Justice, National Drug Intelligence Center.

———. (2008). *National Drug Threat Assessment: 2009*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Drug Intelligence Center.

National Education Association. (1995). *Gang Task Force Report. Presented to the 74th Representative Assembly of the National Education Association*. Washington, DC: National Education Association.

———. (1997). *Youth Gangs: Findings and Solutions for Schools, Communities and Families*. Washington, DC: National Education Association.

National Gang Center. (2009). Federal and State Definitions of the Terms “Gang,” “Gang Crime,” and “Gang Member.” Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for Intergovernmental Research, National Gang Center.

———. (2010). *Best Practices to Address Community Gang Problems: OJJDP's Comprehensive Gang Model*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (2010). Highlights of gang-related legislation: Spring 2010. Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for Intergovernmental Research, National Gang Center. Access: <http://www.nationalgangcenter.gov/Legislation/Highlights>.

National Gang Crime Research Center. (1997). The facts about female gang members. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(3):41–59.

———. (1997). A gang classification system for corrections. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(2):47–57.

———. (1998). The economics of gang life: A special task force report. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(1):1–34.

National Institute of Corrections. (1991). *Management Strategies in Disturbances and with Gangs/Disruptive Groups*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections.

National Institute of Justice. (1994). *Gangs Initiative Planning Proceedings*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.

National Law Enforcement Institute. (2001). *Gang Manual*. Santa Rosa, California: National Law Enforcement Institute.

National Research Council. (2004). *Firearms and Violence: A Critical Review*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

National School Safety Center. (1988). *Gangs in Schools: Breaking Up is Hard to Do*. Malibu, California. National School Safety Center.

———. (1989). Special issue on gangs. *School Safety*, 3:1–34.

National Youth Gang Center. (2002). *OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Model: A Guide to Assessing Your Community's Youth Gang Problem*. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Access online: <http://www.nationalgangcenter.gov/Comprehensive-Gang-Model/Assessment-Guide>.

———. (2002). *OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Model: Planning for Implementation*. Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Access online: <http://www.nationalgangcenter.gov/Comprehensive-Gang-Model/Implementation-Manual>.

———. (2009). *OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Model: A Guide to Assessing a Community's Youth Gang Problems*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

- . (2009). *OJJDP Comprehensive Gang Model: Planning for Implementation*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Needle, J. and Stapleton, W. V. (1983). *Police Handling of Youth Gangs*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Neeley, D. E. (1997). The social reality of street gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(2):37–46.
- Neighborhood Youth Association. (1960). *Changing the Behavior of Hostile Delinquency-Prone Adolescents*. Los Angeles: Neighborhood Youth Association.
- Nelson, M., Deess, P., and Allen, C. (1999). *The First Month Out: Post-Incarceration Experiences in New York City*. New York: Vera Institute of Justice.
- Ness, C. D. (2004). Why girls fight: Female youth violence in the inner city. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 595:32–48.
- . (2010). *Why Girls Fight: Female Youth Violence in the Inner City*. New York: New York University Press.
- New Jersey Commission of Investigation. (1993). *Criminal Street Gangs*. Trenton: New Jersey Commission of Investigation.
- New Mexico Department of Public Safety. (1993). *Street Gang Update: A Publication for New Mexico*. Santa Fe: New Mexico Department of Public Safety.
- New Mexico Governor's Organized Crime Prevention Committee. (1991). *New Mexico Street Gangs*. Santa Fe: New Mexico Governor's Organized Crime Prevention Committee.
- New York City Youth Board. (1960). *Reaching the Fighting Gang*. New York: New York City Youth Board.
- . (1990). *Reaffirming Prevention: Report of the Task Force on Juvenile Gangs*. New York: New York City Youth Board.
- New York State Assembly. Subcommittee on the Family. (1974). *Armies of the Streets: A Report on the Structure, Membership and Activities of Youth Gangs in the City of New York*. Study Report No. 2. Albany, New York.
- . Subcommittee on the Family. (1974). *The Resurgence of Youth Gangs in New York City*. Study Report No. 1. Albany, New York.
- Newsweek. (1982). California's prison gangs. *Newsweek*, (February 1):74–75.

- Norman, A. J. (1963). *Working with Juvenile Gangs and Their Members*. Los Angeles: Special Service for Groups.
- Nugent, H. (1993). *Study of Gang Legislation*. Alexandria, Virginia: Institute for Law and Justice.
- Nurge, D. (2003). Liberating yet limiting: The paradox of female gang membership. In L. Kontos, D. Brotherton, and L. Barrios (editors), *Gangs and Society: Alternative Perspectives*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 161–182.
- O’Connell, R. J. (1988). L.A. gangs: Setting up shop all over the U.S. *Crime Control Digest*, 22(1):7–9.
- O’Reilly, F. T. and Barry, C., editors (1993). *Youth Injustice: Canadian Perspectives*. Toronto, Ontario: Canadian Scholar’s Press.
- Oehme, C. G. (1997). *Gangs, Groups and Crime: Perceptions and Responses of Community Organizations*. Durham, North Carolina: Carolina Academic Press.
- Office of the Attorney General. (1992). *Gangs in Rural California*. Sacramento: Office of the Attorney General, California Department of Justice.
- Office of the District Attorney. (1992). *Gangs, Crime and Violence in Los Angeles: Findings and Proposals from the District Attorney’s Office*. Los Angeles: Office of the District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California.
- Office of the Inspector General. (2006). *Review of the Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives’ Violent Crime Impact Team Initiative*. Vol. I-2006-005. Washington, DC: Office of the Inspector General, Evaluation and Inspections Division, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. (1991). *Boys and Girls Clubs of America: Public Housing and High-Risk Youth*. Bulletin. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1996). *Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action Program*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1997). *1995 National Youth Gang Survey*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1999). *1996 National Youth Gang Survey*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1999). *1997 National Youth Gang Survey*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

- . (1999). *Promising Strategies to Reduce Gun Violence*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (2000). *1998 National Youth Gang Survey*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Office of National Drug Control Policy. (1996). *Pulse Check: National Trends in Drug Abuse*. Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President.
- . (2006). *Girls and Drugs*. Washington, DC: Office of National Drug Control Policy.
- Ohio Department of Rehabilitation and Correction. (1999). *Descriptive Analysis of Protective Control Inmates*. Report Number 99-1R. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, Bureau of Research.
- Okoro, C. A., Nelson, D. E., Mercy, J. A., Balluz, L. S., Crosby, M. D., and Mokdad, A. H. (2005). Prevalence of household firearms and firearm-storage practices in the 50 states and the District of Columbia: Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 2002. *Pediatrics* (Online), 116(3), e370–e376.
- Oleisky, W. (1981). The inner city battle zone. *Police Product News*, 5:26–33.
- Olivero, J. M. (1991). *Honor, Violence, and Upward Mobility: A Case Study of Chicago Gangs During the 1970's and 1980's*. Edinburg, Texas: University of Texas, Pan American Press.
- Olson, D. E. and Dooley, B. (2006). Gang membership and community corrections populations: Characteristics and recidivism rates relative to other offenders. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 193–202.
- and Kane, C. M. (2004). The relationship between gang membership and inmate recidivism. *Research Bulletin*, Vol. 2(12). Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Research Authority.
- Olweus, D. (1991). Bully/victim problems among schoolchildren: Basic facts and effects of a school based intervention. In *The Development and Treatment of Childhood Aggression*, edited by D. J. Pepler and K. H. Rubin. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Erlbaum, pp. 441–448.
- . (1992). Bullying among school children: Intervention and prevention. In *Aggression and Violence Throughout the Life Span*, edited by R. D. Peters, R. J. McMahon, and V. L. Qinsky. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 100–125.
- Orange County Department of Education. (1991). *Project Yes! The Anti-Drug/Gang Violence Curriculum Project*. Costa Mesa, California: Orange County Department of Education.
- Organized Crime Digest. (1986). Organized crime in California: State faces growing threat from new, violent, non-traditional gangs. *Organized Crime Digest*, 7(August):1–6.

- Orlandella, A. R. (1994). A more effective strategy for dealing with inner city street corner gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:51–60.
- Orr, L., Feins, J., Jacob, R., Beecroft, E., Sanbonmatsu, L., Katz, L., Liebman, J., and Kling, J. (2003). *Moving to Opportunity for Fair Housing Demonstration Program: Interim impacts Evaluation*. Executive summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- Pachon, H. P., and Moore, J. W. (1981). Mexican Americans. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 454:111–124.
- Padilla, E. (1958). *Up from Puerto Rico*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Padilla, F. (1993). The working gang. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummings and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York, pp. 173–192.
- Padilla, F. M. (1992). *The Gang as an American Enterprise: Puerto Rican Youth and the American Dream*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University.
- Page, J. B. (1997). Vulcans and Jutes: Cuban fraternities and their disappearance. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:65–73.
- Palacios, W. R. (1996). Side by side: An ethnographic study of a Miami gang. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(1):27–38.
- Palumbo, D. J., Eskay, R., and Hallett, M. (1993). Do gang prevention strategies actually reduce crime? *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:1–10.
- Palumbo, D. J. and Ferguson, J. L. (1995). Evaluating Gang Resistance Education and Training (G.R.E.A.T.): Is the impact the same as that of Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.)? *Evaluation Review*, 19(6):597–619.
- Papachristos, A. V. (1998). The death of Telemachus: Street gangs and the decline of modern rites of passage. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(4):35–44.
- . (2001). *A.D., After the Disciples: The Neighborhood Impact of Federal Gang Prosecution*. Peotone, Illinois: New Chicago Schools Press.
- . (2004). “Gangs in the Global City: The Impact of Globalization on Post-Industrial Street Gangs.” Paper presented at the Workshop on the Sociology and Cultures of Globalization. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Sociology.
- . (2005). Gang world. *Foreign Policy*, 147(March-April), 48–55.

- . (2005). Interpreting inkblots: Deciphering and doing something about modern street gangs. *Criminology & Public Policy*, 4:643–651.
- . (2006). Social network analysis and gang research: Theory and methods. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 99–116.
- . (2009). Murder by structure: Dominance relations and the social structure of gang homicide. *American Journal of Sociology*, 115:74–128.
- and Kirk, D. S. (2006). Neighborhood effects on street gang behavior. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 63–84.
- Papachristos, A. V., Meares, T., and Fagan, J. (2005). *Attention Felons: Evaluating Project Safe Neighborhoods in Chicago*. Chicago: The Law School, University of Chicago.
- Park, R. E., Burgess, E. W., and McKenzie, D. (1925). *The City*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Park, S., Morash, M., and Stevens, T. (2010). Gender differences in predictors of assaultive behavior in late adolescence. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 8:314–331.
- Parks and Community Services Department. City of Fort Worth. (1996). *Comin' Up Gang Intervention Program: Evaluation of Major Components*. Fort Worth, Texas: Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Fort Worth.
- Parra, F. (1997). A street gang in fact. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:37–38.
- Parrot, P. and Gueneau, M. (1961). Gangs of adolescents: The history of such a gang. *Excerpta Criminologica*, 1:397–399.
- Parsons, K. J. B. and Meeker, J. W. (1999). “The Connection Between Gangs and Drugs: Drug-Related Analysis From the Gang Incident Tracking System.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November.
- Pasko, L. and Chesney-Lind, M. (2010). Under lock and key: Trauma, marginalization, and girls’ juvenile justice involvement. *Justice Research and Policy*, 12:25–49.
- Pastor, M. Jr., Sadd, J., and Hipp, J. (2001). Which came first? Toxic facilities, minority move-in, and environmental justice. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 23:1–21.
- Patrick, J. (1973). *A Glasgow Gang Observed*. London: Eyre Methuen.
- Patridge, K. (1989). A new policy sweeps clean: An analysis of the constitutionality of the Los Angeles police department’s crackdown on violent street gangs. *Western State Law Review*, 16(1):267–286.

- Pattillo, M. E. (1998). Sweet mothers and gangbangers: Managing crime in a black middle-class neighborhood. *Social Forces*, 76(3):747–774.
- Pearson, F. S. and Toby, J. (1999). Fear of school related predatory crime. *Sociology and Social Research*, 75:117–125.
- Pearson, G. (1983). *Hooligan: A History of Reportable Fears*. London: Macmillan.
- Pennell, S. (1983). *San Diego Street Youth Program: Final Evaluation*. San Diego: Criminal Justice Research Division, Association of Governments.
- and Curtis, C. (1982). *Juvenile Violence and Gang-Related Crime*. San Diego: Criminal Justice Research Division, Association of Governments.
- Pennell, S., Evans, E., Melton, R., and Hinson, S. (1994). *Down for the Set: Describing and Defining Gangs in San Diego*. San Diego: Criminal Justice Research Division, Association of Governments.
- Pennsylvania Crime Commission. (1969). *Gang Violence in Philadelphia*. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Department of Justice, Pennsylvania Crime Commission.
- Perales, D. P. (1989). “Patterns of Homicide: Houston, Texas, 1987.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Texas School of Public Health.
- Perkins, U. E. (1987). *Explosion of Chicago’s Black Street Gangs: 1900 to the Present*. Chicago: Third World Press.
- Perrone, P. and Chesney-Lind, M. (1997). Representations of gangs and delinquency: Wild in the streets? *Social Justice*, 24:96–117.
- Petersen, R. D. (2000). Definitions of a gang and impacts on public policy. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 28, 139–149.
- . (2004). Definitions of a gang and impacts on public policy. In R. D. Petersen (editor), *Understanding contemporary gangs in America*. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall, pp. 19–34.
- . (2000). Gangs and inmate subcultures of female youth. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 20:100–116.
- and Valdez, A. (2004). Intimate partner violence among Hispanic females. *Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice*, 2:67–89.
- . (2005). Using snowball-based methods in hidden populations to generate a randomized community sample. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 3:151–167.

Petersilia, J. (2003). *When Prisoners Come Home: Parole and Prisoner Reentry*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Peterson, D. (forthcoming). Girlfriends, gun-holders, and ghetto-rats? Moving beyond narrow views of girls in gangs. In S. Miller, L. D. Leve and P. K. Kerig (editors), *Delinquent Girls: Contexts, Relationships, and Adaptation*. New York: Springer.

———. and Esbensen, F. (2004). The outlook is G.R.E.A.T.: What educators say about school-based prevention and the Gang Resistance Education and Training (G.R.E.A.T.) Program. *Evaluation Review*, 28(3):218–245.

Peterson, D., Esbensen, F., Taylor, T. J., and Freng, A. (2007). Youth violence in context: The roles of sex, race, and community in offending. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 5:385–410.

Peterson, D., Miller, J., and Esbensen, F. 2001. The impact of sex composition on gangs and gang delinquency, *Criminology*, 39(2):411–439.

Peterson, D., Taylor, T. J., and Esbensen, F. (2004). Gang membership and violent victimization. *Justice Quarterly*, 21(4):793–815.

Peterson, R. D. and Krivo, L. J. (2009). Segregated spatial locations, race-ethnic composition, and neighborhood violent crime. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 623:93–107.

Peterson, V. W. (1963). Chicago: Shades of Capone. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 347:30–39.

Pew Charitable Trusts. (2008). *One in 100: Behind Bars in America 2008*. Washington, DC.

Pfautz, H. W. (1961). Near-group theory and collective behavior: A critical reformulation. *Social Problems*, 9:167–174.

Pfeiffer, C. (1998). Juvenile crime and juvenile violence in European countries. In *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research*, vol. 23, edited by M. Tonry. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 255–328.

Philibosian, R. H. (1989). *Report of the State Task Force on Gangs and Drugs*. Sacramento: California Department of Justice.

Phillips, S. A. (1999). *Wallbangin': Graffiti and Gangs in L.A.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Pierce, G. L., Briggs, L., and Carlson, D. (1997). *The Identification of Patterns in Firearms Trafficking: Implications for Focused Enforcement Strategies*. Boston: Northeastern University.

- Pike, L. O. (1873). *A History of Crime in England*. London: Smith, Elder.
- Pincus, F. L. and Ehrlich, H. J. (1999). Immigration. In F. L. Pincus and H. J. Ehrlich (editors.), *Race and Ethnic Conflict*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, pp. 223–228.
- Pineda, C. (1978). *Chicano Gang Barrios in East Los Angeles*. Sacramento: California Board of Corrections.
- Pitt, L. (1966). *The Decline of the Californios*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Pitts, J. (2008). *Reluctant Gangsters: The Changing Face of Youth Crime*. Devon, United Kingdom: Willan Publishing.
- Pizarro, J. M., Chermak, S. M., and Gruenewald, J. A. (2007). Juvenile "super-predators" in the news: A comparison of adult and juvenile homicides. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, 14:84–111.
- Pizarro, J. M. and McGloin, J. M. (2006). Explaining gang homicides in Newark, New Jersey: Collective behavior or social disorganization? *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 34:195–207.
- Plummer, B. (2006). How not to fight gang violence. *The New Republic Online* (Accessed at <http://www.tnr.com/>, October 5).
- Poinsett, A. (1987). Why our children are killing one another (young Blacks). *Ebony*, 43(December):88–91.
- Police Executive Research Forum. (2006). *Chief Concerns: A Gathering Storm—Violent Crime in America*. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.
- Polk, K. (1999). Males and honor contest violence. *Homicide Studies*, 3:6–29.
- Polsky, H. and Kohn, M. (1959). Participant observation in a delinquent subculture. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 29:737–751.
- Pope, C. E. and Lovell, R. (1997). Gang prevention and intervention strategies of the Boys and Girls Clubs of America. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25(1):117–126.
- Popkin, S. J., Gwiasda, V. E., and Rosenbaum, D. P. (1999). Combating crime in public housing: A qualitative and quantitative longitudinal analysis of the Chicago Housing Authority's antidrug initiative. *Justice Quarterly*, 16(3):519–557.
- Popkin, S. J., Leventhal, T., and Weismann, G. (2008). *Girls in the 'Hood: The Importance of Feeling Safe*. Brief Number 1. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute.
- . (2010). Girls in the 'hood: How safety affects the life chances of low-income girls. *Urban Affairs Review*, 45:715–744.

Porche-Burke, L. and Fulton, C. (1992). The impact of gang violence. In *Substance Abuse and Gang Violence*, edited by R. C. Cervantes. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 85–104.

Porterfield, A. L. (1946). *Youth in Trouble*. Fort Worth, Texas: Leo Potisham Foundation.

Portes, A., and Zhou, M. (1993). The new second generation: Segmented assimilation and its variants. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences*, 530:74–96.

Portillos, E. (1996). “Doing Gender in Chicano/a Gangs: Machismo, Masculinities, and Femininities.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Arizona State University.

Portillos, E. L. (1999). Women, men and gangs: The social construction of gender in the barrio. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 232–244.

Portillos, E., Jurik, N., and Zatz, M. (1996). Machismo and Chicano/a gangs: Symbolic resistance or oppression? *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:175–184.

Portillos, E. and Zatz, M. (1995). “Not to Die For: Positive and Negative Aspects of Chicano Youth Gangs.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Boston, November.

Poston, R. W. (1971). *The Gang and the Establishment*. New York: Harper and Row.

Potterat, J. J., Murth, S. Q., and Bethea, R. P. (1996). Chronicle of a gang STD outbreak foretold. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:11–16.

Pratcher, S. D. (1994). A response to juvenile curfew violations. *Police Chief*, 61:58.

Pratt, T. C. and Cullen, F. T. (2005). Assessing macro-level predictors and theories of crime: A meta-analysis. In M. Tonry (editor), *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research* Vol. 32. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 373–450.

Pratt, T. C., Cullen, F. T., Blevins, K. R., Daigle, L. E., and Madensen, T. D. (2006). The empirical status of deterrence theory: A meta-analysis. In Cullen, F. T., Wright, J. P., and Blevins, K. R. (editors), *Taking Stock: The Status of Criminological Theory—Advances in Criminological Theory*, vol. 15. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, pp. 367–395.

Price, T. F. (1991). Ethnic succession (Black gangs). *Journal of Research on Minority Affairs*, 2:32–40.

Propper, L. M. (1957). Juvenile delinquency and the gang problem. *Juvenile Court Judges Journal*, 8:24–28.

- Prothrow-Stith, D. (1991). *Deadly Consequences: How Violence is Destroying Our Teenage Population*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Pryor, D. W. and McGarrell, E. F. (1993). Public perceptions of youth gang crime. *Youth and Society*, 24:399–418.
- Puffer, J. A. (1912). *The Boy and His Gang*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Purvis, D. J. and Meeker, J. W. (2000). “School Colors: An Analysis of Gang Related Activity Near Schools.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco. November.
- Pyle, A. (1995). County takes first step to prohibiting gangs from parks. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. W. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury, p. 332.
- Pynoos, R. S. and Nader, K. (1988). Psychological first aid and treatment approach to children exposed to community violence: Research implications. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 1:445–473.
- Pyrooz, D. C., Decker, S. H., and Fleisher, M. (2011). From the street to the prison, from the prison to the street: Understanding and responding to prison gangs. *Journal of Aggression, Conflict and Peace Research*, 3:12–24.
- Pyrooz, D. C., Decker, S. H., and Webb, V. J. (forthcoming). The ties that bind: Desistance from gangs. *Crime and Delinquency*.
- Pyrooz, D. C., Fox, A. M., and Decker, S. H. (2010). Racial and ethnic heterogeneity, economic disadvantage, and gangs: A macro-level study of gang membership in urban America. *Justice Quarterly*, 27:867–692.
- Quartles, L. L. (1993). *Staying Safe at School*. Thousand Oaks, California: Corwin Press.
- Quicker, J. C. (1983). *Homegirls: Characterizing Chicano Gangs*. San Pedro, California: International University Press.
- . (1983). *Seven Decades of Gangs*. Sacramento: California Commission on Crime Control and Violence Prevention.
- . (1999). The Chicana gang: A preliminary description. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 48–56.
- Quinn, J. F. and Downs, W. (1993). Non-criminal predictors of gang violence: An analysis of police perceptions. *Sociological Spectrum*, 13:209–225.

- . (1993). Predictors of the severity of the gang problem at the local level: An analysis of police perceptions. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:29–38.
- . (1994). Predictors of gang violence: The impact of drugs and guns on police perceptions in nine states. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:15–27.
- Quinn, J. F., Tobolowsky, P. M., and Downs, W. T. (1994). The gang problem in large and small cities: An analysis of police perceptions in nine states. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:13–22.
- Rackauckas, T. (1999). *1998 Annual Report, Gang Unit and Tri-Agency Resource, Gang Enforcement Teams (TARGET)*. Santa Ana, California: Orange County District Attorney's Office.
- Rafferty, F. and Bertcher, H. (1963). Gang formation "in vitro." *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 137(1):76–81.
- Rahm, H. J. and Weber, J. R. (1958). *Office in the Alley*. Austin: University of Texas.
- Rainwater, L. (1966). Fear and the house-as-haven in the lower class. *American Institute of Planners*, 32:23–30.
- Ralph, P., Hunter, R. J., Marquart, J. W., Cuvelier, S. J., and Merianos, D. (1996). Exploring the differences between gang and non-gang prisoners. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 241–256.
- Ralphs, R., Medina, J., and Aldridge, J. (2009). Who needs enemies with friends like these? The importance of place for young people living in known gang areas. *Journal of Youth Studies*, 12:483–500.
- Ramos, R. (1998). Anatomy of a drive-by: What can we learn from an unexpected death? *Sociological Quarterly*, 39(2):271–288.
- Ramsey, C. H. (1999). A Police Chief's View: A Response. Looking at Crime From the Street Level: Plenary Papers of the 1999 Conference on Criminal Justice Research and Evaluation. *Enhancing Policy and Practice Through Research*, vol. 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Ransford, C., Kane, C., Metzger, T., Quintana, E., and Slutkin, G. (2010). An examination of the role of CeaseFire, the Chicago police, Project Safe Neighborhoods, and displacement in the reduction in homicide in Chicago in 2004. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 76–108.
- Reader, G. (1990). Probation terms and juvenile gang offenders. *Journal of Juvenile Law*, 11(1):82–87.

- Reckless, W. C., Dinitz, S., and Murray, E. (1956). Self-concept as an insulator against delinquency. *American Sociological Review*, 21:744–746.
- Reddick, A. J. (1987). *Issue Paper: Youth Gangs in Florida*. Tallahassee, Florida: Committee on Youth, Florida House of Representatives.
- Redfield, R. (1941). *Folk Culture of Yucatan*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Redl, F. (1942). Group emotion and leadership. *Psychiatry*, 5:573–596.
- . (1943). Pre-adolescents: What makes them tick. *Child Study*, 21:44–48, 58–59.
- . (1943). Zoot suits: An interpretation. *Survey*, 79(October):259–262.
- . (1954). The psychology of gang formation and the treatment of juvenile delinquents. *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, 1954:367–377.
- . and Wineman, D. (1999). *Children Who Hate*. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press.
- Rees, T. A. (1996). Joining the gang: A look at youth gang recruitment. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(1):19–25.
- Reeves, J. L. and Campbell, R. (1994). *Cracked Coverage: Television News, the Anti-Cocaine Crusade, and the Reagan Legacy*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press.
- Regan, P. C. (1996). The search for family: Adolescent males' motives for joining gangs. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24(1):25–27.
- Regini, L. A. (1998). Combating gangs: The need for innovation. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, (February):25–32.
- Regulus, T. A. (1992). *Corrections Technical Assistance Manual*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.
- Rein, L. (1995). Washington state exceptional sentences for gang members: An analysis of State v. Johnson (873 P. 2d 514). *Gonzaga Law Review*, 30:411–432.
- Reinarman, C. and Levine, H. G. (1989). Crack in context: Politics and media in the making of a drug scare. *Contemporary Drug Problems*, 16:535–577.
- Reiner, I. (1992). *Gangs, Crime, and Violence in Los Angeles*. Los Angeles: Office of the District Attorney of the County of Los Angeles.
- Reiss, A. J. (1988). Co-offending and criminal careers. In *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research*, edited by M. Tonry and N. Morris. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 117–170.

- Rennison, C. M. and Melde, C. (2009). Exploring the use of victim surveys to study gang crime: Prospects and possibilities. *Criminal Justice Review*, 34:489–514.
- Resnick, M. D., Ireland, M., and Borowsky, I. (2004). Youth violence perpetration: What protects? What predicts? Findings from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 35:424.e1–424.e10.
- Reuter, P. (1988). *Youth Gangs and Drug Distribution: A Preliminary Inquiry*. Santa Monica, California: Rand.
- Rhyne, A. and Yearwood, D. L. (2005). *The Nature and Scope of Hispanic/Latino Gangs in North Carolina*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Governor's Crime Commission, Statistical Analysis Center.
- Ribando, C. (2005). Gangs in Central America (CRS Report RL34112). Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.
- Ribisl, K. M. and Davidson, W. S. I. (1993). Community change interventions. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 333–355.
- Rice, R. (1963). A report at large: The Persian Queens. *New Yorker*, 39:153–187.
- Riis, J. A. (1892). *Children of the Poor*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- . (1902/1969). *The Battle with the Slum*. Montclair, New Jersey: Paterson Smith.
- Riley, K. (1991). *Street Gangs and the Schools: A Blueprint for Intervention*. Bloomington, Indiana: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation.
- Riposa, G. and Dersch, C. (1995). The nature of gang violence. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 18(2):31–46.
- Rivera, R. J. (1967). Occupational goals: A comparative analysis. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. W. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 70–90.
- and Short, J. F., Jr. (1967). Significant adults, caretakers, and structures of opportunity: An exploratory study. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 4:76–97.
- Ro, R. (1996). *Gangsta: Merchandizing the Rhymes of Violence*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Robin, G. D. (1967). Gang member delinquency in Philadelphia. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. W. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, pp. 15–24.

- Robinson, C. J. (1997). "Peace Treaty" fails in Gary. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:39–40.
- Robinson, N. and Joe, O. (1980). Gangs in Chinatown. *McGill Journal of Education*, 15:149–162.
- Robison, S. M., Cohen, H., and Sachs, M. (1946). Autonomous groups: An unsolved problem in group loyalties and conflicts. *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 20:154–162.
- Rockaway, R. A. (1993). *But—He Was Good to His Mother: The Lives and Crimes of Jewish Gangsters*. New York: Gefen Books.
- Rodgers, D. (2006). Living in the shadow of death: Gangs, violence, and social order in urban Nicaragua, 1996–2002. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 38:267–292.
- Rodman, H. (1963). The lower class value stretch. *Social Forces*, 42:205–215.
- Rodriguez, L. (1993). *Always Running: La Vida Loca: Gang Days in L.A.* Williamantic, Connecticut: Curbstone Press.
- Rodriguez, M. C. and Morrobel, D. (2004). A review of Latino youth development research and a call for an asset orientation. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 26: 107–127.
- Roehl, J., Rosenbaum, D. P., Costello, S. K., Coldren, J. R., Jr., Schuck, A. M., Kunard, L., and Forde, D. R. (2006). *Strategic Approaches to Community Safety Initiative (SACSI) in 10 U.S. Cities: The Building Blocks for Project Safe Neighborhoods*. Executive Summary. Chicago: Department of Criminal Justice, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Rogers, C. (1993). Gang-related homicides in Los Angeles County. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38:831–834.
- Rogers, K. (1945). *Street Gangs of Toronto*. Toronto, Ontario: Myerson Press.
- Romo, R. (1983). *East Los Angeles: History of a Barrio*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Rosario, R. and Chavira, R. (1980). Youth gangs: The menace we ignore. *Nuestro*, 4(May):18–22.
- Rose, H., and McClain, P. D. (1990). *Race, Place, and Risk: Black Homicide in Urban America*. Albany, New York: SUNY Press.
- Rosen, R., editor (1991). Street gangs: Gaining turf, losing ground. *Icarus*, 3:1–167.
- Rosenbaum, D. P. (2007). Just say no to D.A.R.E. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 6:815–824.

- . and Grant, J. A. (1983). *Gangs and Youth Problems in Evanston: Research Findings and Policy Options*. Evanston, Illinois: Center for Urban Affairs and Policy Research, Northwestern University.
- Rosenbaum, D. P., Lewis, D. A., and Grant, J. A. (1986). Neighborhood-based crime prevention: Assessing the efficacy of community organizing in Chicago. In *Community Crime Prevention: Does it Work?*, edited by D. P. Rosenbaum. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 109–133.
- Rosenbaum, J. L. (1991). *The Female Gang Member: A Look at the California Problem*. Fullerton, California: California State University.
- (1996). A violent few: Gang girls in the California Youth Authority. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(3):17–23.
- Rosenfeld, R. (2005). Firearms research and the crime drop. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4(4):799–806.
- , Bray, T. M., and Egley, A., Jr. (1999). Facilitating violence: A comparison of gang-motivated, gang-affiliated, and nongang youth homicides. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*, 15(4):495–515.
- Rosenfeld, R. and Decker, S. H. (1996). Consent to search and seize: Evaluating an innovative youth firearm suppression program. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 59 (Special Issue):197–220.
- Rosenfeld, R., Fornango, R., and Baumer, E. (2005). Did Ceasefire, Compstat, and Exile reduce homicide? *Criminology and Public Policy*, 4(3), 419–449.
- Rosenquist, C. M. and Megaree, E. S. (1969). *Delinquency in Three Cultures*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Rosenthal, P. (1942). Group studies of pre-adolescent boys. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:115–126.
- Roush, D. W., Miesner, L. D., and Winslow, C. M. (2002). *Managing Youth Gang Members in Juvenile Detention Facilities*. East Lansing, Michigan: Center for Research and Professional Development, National Juvenile Detention Association, School of Criminal Justice, Michigan State University.
- Rubel, A. J. (1965). The Mexican American palomilla. *Anthropological Linguistics*, 4:29–97.
- . (1966). *Across the Tracks: Mexican Americans in a Texas City*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Ruddell, R., Decker, S. H., and Egley, A., Jr. (2006). Gang interventions in jails: A national analysis. *Criminal Justice Review*, 31:33–46.

- Ruddell, R. and Mays, G. L. (2003). Examining the arsenal of juvenile gunslingers: Trends and policy implications. *Crime and Delinquency*, 49(2):231–252.
- Rush, J. P. (1996). The police role in dealing with gangs. In J. Miller and J. P. Rush (editors), *Gangs: A Criminal Justice Approach*, pp. 85–92. Cincinnati: Anderson.
- Rush, J. P., Stone, S., and Wycoff, J. (1996). “A Preliminary Report: Gang Activity in State Run Juvenile Facilities.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences, Las Vegas.
- Rutter, M., Giller, H., and Hagell, A. (1998). *Antisocial Behavior by Young People*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sachs, S. L. (1997). *Street Gang Awareness: A Resource Guide for Parents and Professionals*. Minneapolis: Fairview Press.
- Salagaev, A., Shaskin, A., Sherbakova, I., and Touriyanskiy, E. (2005). Contemporary Russian gangs: History, membership, and crime involvement. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 169–192.
- Salazar, M. M. (1994). Criminal law: Terry stops and gang members in New Mexico. *New Mexico Law Review*, 24(3):463–475.
- Salisbury, H. (1958). *The Shook-up Generation*. New York: Harper and Brothers.
- Salt Lake Area Gang Conference. (1995). *Peace in the Streets*. Salt Lake City: Utah Gang Conference.
- Sampson, E. H. (1985). *Dade Youth Gangs. Final Report of the Grand Jury*. Miami: Dade County District Attorney.
- . (1988). *Dade County Gangs. Final Report of the Grand Jury*. Miami: Dade County District Attorney.
- Sampson, R. J. (1990). Book review of *People and Folks: Gangs, crime, and the underclass in a rustbelt city*. *Contemporary Sociology*, 19:95.
- . (1986). Effects of socioeconomic context on official reaction to juvenile delinquency. *American Sociological Review*, 51:876–885.
- . (2008). Rethinking crime and immigration. *Contexts*, 7(1):28–33.
- and Graif, C. (2009). Neighborhood social capital as differential social organization: Resident and leadership dimensions. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 52:1579–1605.

- Sampson, R. J. and Groves, W. B. (1989). Community structure and crime: Testing social-disorganization theory. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94:774–802.
- Sampson, R. J. and Laub, J. (1993). *Crime in the Making: Pathways and Turning Points Through Life*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.
- Sampson, R. J., and Laub, J. H. (2005). A life-course view of the development of crime. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (602):12–45.
- Sampson, R. J., Raudenbush, S. W., and Earls, F. (1997). Neighborhoods and violent crime: A multilevel study of collective efficacy. *Science*, 277:918–924.
- San Diego Association of Government. (1982). *Juvenile Violence and Gang-Related Crime*. San Diego: Criminal Justice Research Division, Association of State Governments.
- Sanchez-Jankowski, M. S. (1991). *Islands in the Street: Gangs and American Urban Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Sanchez-Jankowski, M. (2003). Gangs and social change. *Theoretical Criminology*, 7:191–216.
- Sanday, P. R. (1990). *Fraternity Gang Rape: Sex, Brotherhood, and Privilege on Campus*. New York: New York University Press.
- Sanders, W. (1994). *Gangbangs and Drive-bys: Grounded Culture and Juvenile Gang Violence*. New York, NY: Aldin de Gruyter.
- . (1997). Preliminary test of theory of grounded culture and gang delinquency. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:59–64.
- Sanders, W. B. and Rodriguez, S. F. (1995). Patterns of gang activity in a border community. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(4):31–43.
- Santamaria, C., Obregon, S. A., Figueroa, L., Sosa, R., and Stern, S. (1989). Study of a juvenile gang in a high risk community: Results of the initial phase of the relationship. *Salud Mental*, 26–36.
- Sante, L. (1991). *Low Life: Lures and Snares of Old New York*. New York: Vintage Books.
- Santman, J., Myner, J., Cappelletty, G. G., et al. (1997). California juvenile gang members: An analysis of case records. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(1):45–53.
- Sarnecki, J. (1986). *Delinquent Networks*. Stockholm: Research Division, National Swedish Council for Crime Prevention.

- Savelli, L. (2001). National Gang History. East Coast Gang Investigators Association: <http://www.gripe4rkids.org/his.html>.
- Savitz, L. D., Rosen, L., and Lalli, M. (1980). Delinquency and gang membership as related to victimization. *Victimology*, 5:152–160.
- Schalet, A., Hunt, J., and Joe-Laidler, K. (2003). Respectability and autonomy: The articulation and meaning of sexuality among the girls in the gang. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 32, 108–143.
- Scharr, J. H. (1963). Violence in juvenile gangs: Some notes and a few analogies. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 33(1):29–37.
- Schenusel, S. (1972). “Action Research in a Chicano Community.” Paper presented at the American Anthropological Association, Toronto, Ontario. August.
- Schlosser, E. (1998). The prison-industrial complex. *Atlantic Monthly*, 282(December):51–77.
- Schlossman, S. and Sedlak, M. (1983). *The Chicago Area Project Revisited*. Santa Monica, California: Rand.
- Schlossman, S., Zellman, G., and Shavelson, R. (1984). *Delinquency Prevention in South Chicago*. Santa Monica, California: Rand.
- Schneider, B. L. (1998). “Inpatient Treatment of a Gang-Related Adolescent: A Metaframeworks Analysis.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Chicago School of Professional Psychology.
- Schneider, E. C. (1999). *Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings: Youth Gangs in Postwar New York*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Schneider, J. L. (1998). Following the leaders: Patterns of arrests among gang leaders. *Police Chief*, 65(4):38–50.
- Schram, P. J. and Gaines, L. K. (2005). Examining delinquent nongang members and delinquent gang members: A comparison of juvenile probationers at intake and outcomes. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 3(2):99–115.
- Schultz, D. R. (1989). The right to be let alone: Fourth Amendment rights and gang violence. *Western State Law Review*, 16(2):725–736.

- Schumacher, M. and Kurz, G. (1999). *The 8% Solution: Preventing Serious, Repeat Juvenile Crime*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- Schur, E. (1971). *Labeling Deviant Behavior: Its Sociological Implications*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Schwartz, A. J. (1989). Middle-class educational values among Latino gang members in East Los Angeles County high schools. *Urban Education*, 24:323–342.
- Schwartz, G. (1987). *Beyond Conformity or Rebellion: Youth and Authority in America*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Schwendinger, H. and Schwendinger, J. (1967). Delinquent stereotypes of probable victims. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, pp. 91–105.
- . (1974). *The Sociologists of the Chair*. New York: Basic Books.
- . (1985). *Adolescent Subcultures and Delinquency*. New York: Praeger Press.
- Scott, G. (2000). Illinois law enforcement responses to gangs: Interim report. Chicago: Office of the Illinois Attorney General.
- . (2001). Broken windows behind bars: Eradicating prison gangs through ecological hardening and symbol cleansing. *Corrections Management Quarterly*, 5(1):24–37.
- . (2004). "It's a sucker's outfit": How urban gangs enable and impede the integration of ex-convicts. *Ethnography*, 5(1):107–140.
- Scott, M. S. (2003). The Benefits and Consequences of Police Crackdowns. *Problem-Oriented Guides for Police. Problem-Specific Guides Series. Guide Number 1*. Washington, DC: Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.
- Scott, P. (1956). Gangs and delinquent groups in London. *British Journal of Delinquency*, 7:4–26.
- Seelke, C. R. (2008). Gangs in Central America (CRS Report for Congress RL34112, updated October 17, 2008). Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.
- Sellers, C., Taylor, T. J., and Esbensen, F. (1998). Reality check: Evaluating a school-based gang prevention model. *Evaluation Review*, 22:590–608.

Seymour, A. (1996). *Victims of Gang Violence: A New Frontier in Victim Services*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office for Victims of Crime.

Shacklady-Smith, L. (1978). Sexist assumptions and female delinquency: An empirical investigation, in C. Smart and B. Smart (editors), *Women, Sexuality and Social Control*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, pp. 84–88.

Shakur, S. and Scott, M. K. (1993). *Monster: The Autobiography of an L.A. Gang Member*. New York: Penguin Books.

Shapiro, H. L. (1959). Youthful offenders in modern culture. *New York Academy of Medicine Bulletin*, 35:34–356.

Sharp, C., Aldridge, J., and Medina, J. (2006). *Delinquent Youth Groups and Offending Behavior: Findings from the 2004 Offending, Crime and Justice Survey*. Home Office Online Report 14/06. London: Research Development and Statistics Directorate, Home Office. <http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/rds/pdfs06/rdsolr1406.pdf>.

Shaw, C. R. (1930). *The Jack Roller: A Delinquent Boy's Own Story*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

———. (1933). Juvenile delinquency: A group tradition. *Bulletin of the State University of Iowa* (23). Ames, Iowa: State University of Iowa.

———. (1940). *The Natural History of a Delinquent Career*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

——— and McKay, H. D. (1931). *Social Factors in Juvenile Delinquency. Report on the Causes of Crime*. Report Number 11. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

———. (1942, rev. ed. 1969). *Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Shaw, C. R., Zorbaugh, F., McKay, H. D., and Cottrell, L. (1929). *Delinquency Areas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Shelden, R. G. (1991). A comparison of gang members and non-gang members in a prison setting. *The Prison Journal*, 81(2):50–60.

———, Snodgrass, T., and Snodgrass, P. (1992). Comparing gang and non-gang offenders: Some tentative findings. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:73–85.

Shelden, R. G., Tracy, S. K., and Brown, W. B. (1996). Girls and gangs: A review of recent research. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 47:21–39.

———. (2000). *Youth Gangs in American Society*, 2d ed. Belmont, California: Wadsworth.

Sheldon, H. D. (1898). The institutional activities of American children. *The American Journal of Psychology*, 9:424–448.

Sheldon, W. H. (1949). *Varieties of Delinquent Youth*. New York: Harper and Brothers.

——— and Glueck, E. T. (1956). *Physique and Delinquency*. New York: Harper and Row.

Sheley, J. F. and Wright, J. D. (1993). *Gun Acquisition and Possession in Selected Juvenile Samples*. Research in Brief. Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice and Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (1995). *In the Line of Fire: Youth, Guns and Violence in Urban America*. Hawthorne, New York: Aldine De Gruyter.

———. (1998). *High School Youths, Weapons, and Violence: A National Survey*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice.

Sheley, J. J., Zhang, J., Brody, C. J., et al. (1995). Gang organization, gang criminal activity, and individual gang members' criminal behavior. *Social Science Quarterly*, 76(1):53–68.

Shelley, T. O. and Grant, A. C., editors (1998). *Problem Oriented Policing: Crime-Specific Problems, Critical Issues, and Making POP Work*. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.

Shepard, R. E. (1996). The proliferation of juvenile curfews. *American Bar Association Criminal Justice Section Newsletter*, (September):1–3.

Sheppard, D., Rowe, W., Grant, H., and Jacobs, N. (2003). *National Evaluation of the Partnerships to Reduce Juvenile Gun Violence Program*. Bethesda, Maryland: COSMOS Corporation.

Sherif, M. and Sherif, C. (1964). *Reference Groups*. Washington, DC: Harper and Row.

- Sherman, L. W. (1970). "Youth Workers, Police, and the Gangs: Chicago, 1956–1970." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago.
- . (1973). Street work includes three stages. *The Forum*, (May):17–24.
- . (1990). Police crackdowns: Initial and residual deterrence. In *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research*, vol. 12, edited by M. Tonry and N. Morris. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 1–48.
- , Shaw, J. W., and Rogan, D. P. (1995). *The Kansas City Gun Experiment*. Research in Brief. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Shireman, C. H. (1958). *The Hyde Park Youth Project*. Chicago: Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago.
- Shoop, J. G. (1994). Image of fear: Minority teens allege bias in "Gangs Profiling." *Trail*, 30(10):12–16.
- Short, J. F., Jr. (1960). *The Nature of Street Corner Groups: Theory and Research Design*. Chicago: Youth Studies Program, University of Chicago.
- . (1960). The sociocultural context of delinquency. *Crime and Delinquency*, 6:365–375.
- . (1963). Male young adult criminality, deviant values and differential opportunities in two lower class Negro neighborhoods. *Social Problems*, 10:237–250.
- . (1963). The response of gang leaders to status threats: An observation on group process and delinquent behavior. *American Journal of Sociology*, 68:571–579.
- . (1963). Street corner groups and patterns of delinquency: A progress report. *American Catholic Sociological Review*, 28(2):13–32.
- . (1964). Gang delinquency and anomie. In *Anomie and Delinquent Behavior: A Discussion and Critique*, edited by M. Clinard. New York: Free Press, pp. 98–127.
- . (1965). Social structure and group processes in explanation of gang delinquency. In *Problems of Youth: Transition to Adulthood in a Changing World*, edited by M. Sherif and C. Sherif. Chicago: Aldine, pp. 155–188.

- . (1968). Comment on Lerman's gangs, networks, and subcultural delinquency. *American Journal of Sociology*, 73:513–515.
- . (1968). *Gang Delinquency and Delinquent Subcultures*. New York: Harper and Row.
- . (1968). Introduction: On gang delinquency and the nature of subcultures. In *Gang Delinquency and Delinquent Subcultures*, edited by J. F. Short, Jr. New York: Harper and Row, pp. 1–16.
- . (1973). Gangs and politics: Images and realities. In *Negley K. Teeters Symposium on Crime in America*, edited by M. Hagerman. Oneonta, New York: Hartwick College, pp. 42–50.
- . (1974). Collective behavior, crime, and delinquency. In *Handbook of Criminology*, edited by D. Glaser. Chicago: Rand McNally, pp. 403–449.
- . (1974). Youth, gangs and society: Micro and macrosociological processes. *Sociological Quarterly*, 15:20–31.
- . (1975). Gangs, violence and politics. In *Violence and Criminal Justice*, edited by D. Chappel and J. Monahan. Lexington, Massachusetts: D. C. Heath, pp. 101–112.
- . (1975). The natural history of an applied theory: Differential opportunity and mobilization for youth. In *Social Policy and Sociology*, edited by N. J. Demerath III, O. Larsen, and K. F. Schuessler. New York: Academic, pp. 193–210.
- . (1976). *Crime, Delinquency and Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- . (1979). On the etiology of delinquent behavior. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 16:28–33.
- . (1984). The social fabric at risk: Toward a social transformation of risk analyses. *American Sociological Review*, 49:711–725.
- . (1985). The level of explanation problem in criminology. In *Theoretical Methods in Criminology*, edited by R. Meier. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1985). Review essay: “Adolescent Subcultures and Delinquency” by Herman Schwendinger and Julia S. Schwendinger. *Criminology*, 23:181–191.
- . (1985). *The Violent Gang Problem in Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago.

- . (1989). Exploring integration of theoretical levels of explanation: Notes on gang delinquency. In *Theoretical Integration in the Study of Deviance and Crime*, edited by A. E. Liska, M. Krohn, and S. F. Messner. Albany, New York: SUNY Press, pp. 243–259.
- . (1990). Cities, gangs, and delinquency. *Sociological Forum*, 5:657–668.
- . (1990). *Delinquency and Society*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- . (1990). Gangs, neighborhoods and youth crime. *Criminal Justice Research Bulletin*, (5):1–11.
- . (1990). Hazards, risks, and enterprise: Approaches to science, law and society policy. *Law and Society Review*, (24):179–198.
- . (1990). New wine in old bottles? Change and continuity in American gangs. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 223–239.
- . (1995). *Poverty, Ethnicity, and Violence*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview.
- . (1995). “Youth Collectives (Including Gangs) and Adolescent Violence.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Boston, November.
- . (1996). Foreword: Diversity and change in U.S. gangs. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. vii–xviii.
- . (1996). *Gangs and Adolescent Violence*. Boulder, Colorado: Center for the Study of Prevention of Violence, University of Colorado.
- . (1996). Personal, gang, and community careers. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 221–240.
- . (1998). The level of explanation problem revisited: The American Society of Criminology 1997 presidential address. *Criminology*, 36:3–36.
- . (2002). What is past is prelude: Gangs in America and elsewhere. In C. R. Huff (editor), *Gangs in America* (3d ed.). Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. vii–xviii.
- . (2006). Why study gangs? An intellectual journey. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 1–14.

- . and Clarke, L., editors. (1992). *Organizations, Uncertainties, and Risk*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview.
- Short, J. F., Jr. and Hughes, L. A. (editors). (2006). *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press.
- . (2006). Moving gang research forward. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 225–238.
- . (2010). Promoting research integrity in community-based intervention research. In R. J. Chaskin (editor), *Youth Gangs and Community Intervention: Research, Practice, and Evidence*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 127–151.
- Short, J. F., Jr. and Moland, J. (1976). Politics and youth gangs: A follow-up study. *Sociological Quarterly*, 17:162–179.
- Short, J. F., Jr. and Nye, F. I. (1957). Reported behavior as a criterion of deviant behavior. *Social Problems*, 2:296–302.
- Short, J. F., Jr., Riviera, R., and Marshall, H. (1964). Adult-adolescent relations and gang delinquency. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 7:59–65.
- Short, J. F., Jr., Riviera, R., and Tennyson, R. A. (1965). Perceived opportunities, gang membership, and delinquency. *American Sociological Review*, 30:56–67.
- Short, J. F., Jr. and Strodbeck, F. L. (1963). The responses of gang leaders to status threats: An observation on group process and delinquent behavior. *American Journal of Sociology*, 68:571–579.
- . (1964). Why gangs fight. *Trans-Action*, 1(6):25–29.
- . (1965). *Group Process and Gang Delinquency*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Short, J. F., Jr., Strodbeck, F. L., and Cartwright, D. S. (1962). A strategy for utilizing research dilemmas: A case from the study of parenthood in a street corner gang. *Sociological Inquiry*, 32:185–202.
- Short, J. F., Jr., Tennyson, R. A., and Howard, K. I. (1963). Behavior dimensions of gang delinquency. *American Sociological Review*, 28:411–428.

- Short, J. F., Jr. and Wolfgang, M. E., editors (1972). *Collective Violence*. Chicago: Aldine-Atherton.
- Sibley, J. B. (1989). Gang violence: Response of the criminal justice system to the growing threat. *Criminal Justice Journal*, 11(2):403–422.
- Sickmund, M. and Snyder, H. N. (1997). *Juvenile Offenders and Victims: 1997 Update of Violence*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Sifakis, C. (1987). *The Mafia Encyclopedia*. New York: Facts on File.
- Sigler, R. T. (1974). “Influence and Gang Membership in Three Juvenile Correctional Institutions.” Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Missouri, Columbia. (Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms.)
- Sikes, G. (1996). *8 Ball Chicks: A Year in the Violent World of Girl Gangsters*. New York: Anchor Books.
- Silberman, M. (1995). *A World of Violence*. Belmont: Wadsworth.
- Sirpal, S. K. (1997). Causes of gang participation and strategies for prevention in gang members’ own words. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(2):13–22.
- Skalitzy, W. G. (1990). Aider and abettor liability, the continuing criminal enterprise, and street gangs. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 81:348–397.
- Skiba, R. J., and Peterson, R. (1999). The dark side of zero tolerance: Can punishment lead to safe schools? *Phi Delta Kappan*, 80:372–376.
- Skiba, R., Reynolds, C. R., Graham, S., Sheras, P., et al. (2006). *Are Zero Tolerance Policies Effective in the Schools? An Evidentiary Review and Recommendations*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Skogan, W. G. and Frydl, K. (2004). *Fairness and Effectiveness in Policing: The Evidence*. Washington, DC: National Research Council.
- Skogan, W. G., Hartnett, S. M., Bump, N., and Dubois, J. (2008). *Evaluation of CeaseFire-Chicago: Executive Summary*. Chicago: Northwestern University.

Skogan, W. G. and Steiner, L. (2004). *CAPS at Ten: Community Policing in Chicago*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

Skolnick, J. H. (1989). *Gang Organization and Migration*. Sacramento: Office of the Attorney General of the State of California.

———. (1990). The social structure of street drug dealing. *American Journal of Police*, 9:1–41.

———. (1992). Gangs in the post-industrial ghetto. *The American Prospect*, 8:109–120.

———. (1995). Gangs and crime old as time; but drugs change gang culture. In *The Modern Gang Reader*, edited by M. Klein, C. L. Maxson, and J. Miller. Los Angeles: Roxbury Publishing Co., pp. 222–227.

———, Correl, T., Navarro, E., and Rabb, R. (1988). *The Social Structure of Street Drug Dealing*. Report to the Office of the Attorney General of the State of California. Berkeley: University of California.

———. (1990). The social structure of street drug dealing. *American Journal of Police*, 9:1–41.

Slawson, J. (1926). *The Delinquent Boy*. Boston, Massachusetts: Badger Press.

Slayton, C., Stephens, J. W., and MacKenna, D. W. (1993). *Kids Speak Out: Opinions, Attitudes, and Characteristics of Fort Worth Gang and Non-Gang Members*. Fort Worth, Texas: Fort Worth Gang Research Project.

Smith, B. J. (1997). Inner-city youths, gangs, and school: Conflict and resistance. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25:33–40.

Smith, D. J., and Bradshaw, P. (2005). *Gang Membership and Teenage Offending, Study of Youth Transitions and Crime*, No. 8. Edinburgh, Scotland: Centre for Law and Society. Access: <http://www.law.ed.ac.uk/cls/esytc/findings/digest8.pdf>.

Smith, C. S., Farrant, M. R., and Marchant, H. J. (1972). *The Wincroft Youth Project*. London: Tavistock Publications.

Smith, P. K. and Sharp, S. (1994). *School Bullying*. London: Routledge.

Snell, P. (2010). From Durkheim to the Chicago school: Against the ‘variables sociology’ paradigm. *Journal of Classical Sociology*, 10:51–67.

Snethen, G. (2010). Preventing female gang involvement: Development of the joint-interest core and balance model of mother/daughter leisure functioning. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 15:42–48.

——— and Puymbroeck, M.V. (2010). Girls and physical aggression: Causes, trends, and intervention guided by Social Learning Theory. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 13:346–354.

Solis, A., Schwartz, W., and Hinton, T. (2003). *Gang Resistance Is Paramount (GRIP) Program Evaluation: Final Report October 1, 2003*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, USC Center for Economic Development.

Solomon, A. L., Visher, C., LaVigne, N., and Osbourne, J. (2006). *Understanding the Challenges of Prisoner Reentry: Research Findings from the Urban Institute's Prisoner Reentry Portfolio*. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute.

Song, J. H. (1996). The Asian factor: Methodological barriers to the study of Asian gangs and organized crime. *American Journal of Criminal Justice*, 21(1), 27–41.

———, Long, J. D., and Geis, G. (1992). Lost in the melting pot: Asian youth gangs in the United States. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:1–12.

Soriano, F. I. (1993). Cultural sensitivity and gang intervention. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 441–461.

Sorrentino, A. (1959). The Chicago area project after twenty-five years. *Federal Probation*, 23:40–45.

———. (1995). Implications of the Shaw-McKay studies and the problems of intervention in gang work. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:51–60.

——— and Whitaker, D. W. (1994). The Chicago area project: Addressing the gang problem. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, (May):7–12.

Spanier, G. and Fishel, R. (1973). The housing project and familial functions: Consequences for low-income urban families. *Family Coordinator*, 22:235–240.

Spaulding, C. B. (1948). Cliques, gangs, and networks. *Sociology and Social Research*, 32:928–937.

Spergel, I. A. (1961). An exploratory research in delinquent subcultures. *Social Service Review*, 35:33–47.

- . (1963). Male young adult criminality, deviant values, and differential opportunities in two lower class Negro neighborhoods in Chicago. *Social Problems*, 10:239–250.
- . (1964). *Racketville, Slumtown and Haulberg: An Exploratory Study of Delinquent Subcultures*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . (1966). *Street Gang Work: Theory and Practice*. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley.
- . (1967). Deviant patterns and opportunities of pre-adolescent Negro boys in three Chicago neighborhoods. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Meyerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 38–54.
- . (1968). Youth gangs and urban riots. In *Riots and Rebellion: Civil Violence in the Urban Community*, edited by L. H. Masotti and D. R. Bower. Beverly Hills, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1969). *Community Problem Solving: The Delinquency Example*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . (1972). Community action research as a political process. In *Community Organization: Studies in Constraint*, edited by I. A. Spergel. Beverly Hills, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 231–262.
- . (1983). *Violent Gangs in Chicago, IL: Segmentation and Integration*. Chicago: Social Service Administration, University of Chicago.
- . (1984). Violent gangs in Chicago, Illinois: In search of social policy. *Social Service Review* 58:199–226.
- . (1985). *Youth Gang Activity and the Chicago Public Schools*. Chicago: School of Social Service Administration, University of Chicago.
- . (1986). The violent youth gang in Chicago, IL: A local community approach. *Social Service Review*, 60:94–131.
- . (1990). Strategies and perceived agency effectiveness in dealing with the youth gang problem. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 288–309.

- . (1990). Youth gangs: Continuity and change. In *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research*, vol. 12, edited by M. Tonry and N. Morris. Chicago: University of Chicago, pp. 171–275.
- . (1991). *Youth Gangs: Problem and Response*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- . (1992). Youth gangs: An essay review. *Social Service Review*, 66:121–140.
- . (1995). *The Youth Gang Problem*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . (1999). *Social Intervention: The Community Youth Worker (Outreach) Approach*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.
- . (2007). *Reducing Youth Gang Violence: The Little Village Gang Project in Chicago*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press.
- and Bobrowski, L. (1989). *Minutes from the “Law Enforcement Youth Gang Definitional Conference: September 25, 1989.”* Rockville, Maryland: Juvenile Justice Clearinghouse.
- Spergel, I. A., Chance, R., Ehrensaft, C., Regulus, T., Kane, C., Alexander, A., and Oh, S. (1992). *Prototype/Models for Gang Intervention and Suppression*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.
- Spergel, I. A., Chance, R., Ehrensaft, C., Regulus, T., Kane, C., Laseter, R., Alexander, A., and Oh, S. (1994). *Gang Suppression and Intervention: Community Models*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Spergel, I. A. and Curry, G. D. (1988). Gang homicide, delinquency, and community. *Criminology*, 20:381–405.
- . (1988). *Socialization to Gangs: Baseline Preliminary Report*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.
- . (1990). Strategies and perceived agency effectiveness in dealing with the youth gang problem. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 288–309.

———. (1993). The national youth gang survey: A research and development process. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 359–400.

Spergel, I. A., Curry, G. D., Chance, R., Kane, C., Ross, R., Alexander, A., Simmons, E., and Oh, S. (1994). *Gang Suppression and Intervention: Problem and Response*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Spergel, I. A., Curry, G. D., Ross, R. E., and Chance, R. L. (1990). *Survey of Youth Gang Problems and Programs in 45 Cities and Six Sites*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.

Spergel, I. A. and Grossman, S. F. (1997). The Little Village Project: A community approach to the gang problem. *Social Work*, 42:456–470.

Spergel, I. A., Grossman, S. F., and Wa, K. M. (1998). *The Little Village Gang Violence Reduction Program: A Three Year Evaluation*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.

Spergel, I. A. and Levy, J. (1999). *Evaluation of the Little Village Gang Violence Reduction Project: Training and Group Supervision of Community Youth Workers*. Chicago: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

Spergel, I. A., Turner, C., Pleas, J., and Brown, P. (1969). *Youth Manpower: What Happened in Woodlawn*. Chicago: University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration.

Spergel, I. A., Wa, K. M., and Sosa, R. V. (2006). The comprehensive, community-wide, gang program model: Success and failure. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, MD: AltaMira Press, pp. 203–224.

———. (2005). *Evaluation of the Bloomington-Normal Comprehensive Community-Wide Approach to Gang Prevention, Intervention and Suppression*. Unpublished report submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Washington, DC: Unpublished. Accessible at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service.

———. (2005). *Evaluation of the Mesa Comprehensive Community-Wide Approach to Gang Prevention, Intervention and Suppression*. Unpublished report submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Washington, DC. Accessible at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service.

———. (2005). *Evaluation of the Riverside Comprehensive Community-Wide Approach to Gang Prevention, Intervention and Suppression*. Unpublished report submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Washington, DC. Accessible at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service.

———. (2005). *Evaluation of the San Antonio Comprehensive Community-Wide Approach to Gang Prevention, Intervention and Suppression*. Unpublished report submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Washington, DC. Accessible at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service.

———. (2005). *Evaluation of the Tucson Comprehensive Community-Wide Approach to Gang Prevention, Intervention and Suppression*. Unpublished report submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Washington, DC. Accessible at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service.

———. (2006). The comprehensive, community-wide, gang program model: Success and failure. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 203–224.

St. Cyr, J. L. (2003). The folk devil reacts: Gangs and moral panic. *Criminal Justice Review*, 28(1):26–45.

Stafford, M. (1984). Gang delinquency. In *Major Focus of Crime*, edited by R. E. Meier. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, Inc.

Standing, A. (2005). “*The Threat of Gangs and Anti-Gang Policy: Policy Discussion Paper*.” Cape Town, South Africa: Institute for Security Studies.

Stanfield, R. E. (1966). The interaction of family variables and gang variables in the aetiology of delinquency. *Social Problems*, 13:411–417.

Stapelton, W. V. and Needle, J. A. (1982). *Response Strategies to Youth Gang Activity*. Sacramento: American Justice Institute.

Starbuck, D., Howell, J. C., and Lindquist, D. J. (2001). *Hybrids and Other Modern Gangs*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Stark, E. (1981). Gangs and progress: The contribution of delinquency to progressive reform. In *Crime and Capitalism: Readings in Marxist Criminology*, edited by D. F. Greenberg. New York: Mafield, pp. 435–481.

State Task Force on Gangs and Drugs. (1989). *Report of the State Task Force on Gangs and Drugs*. Sacramento: State Task Force on Gangs and Drugs California Council on Criminal Justice.

Stevens, D. J. (1997, Summer). Origins and effects of prison drug gangs in North Carolina. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:23–35.

———. (1997). Origins and effects of prison drug gangs in North Carolina. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:23–35.

Stephens, R. D. (1993). School-based interventions: Safety and security. In *The Gang Intervention Handbook*, edited by A. P. Goldstein and C. R. Huff. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, pp. 219–256.

———. (1994). The taming of the crew. *School Safety*, 2(Fall):1–2.

Stevens, J. B., Jr. (1993). Federal prosecution of juvenile gang members. *Texas Bar Journal*, 56(10):1010.

Stewart, G. (1998). Black codes and broken windows: The legacy of racial hegemony in anti-gang civil injunctions. *Yale Law Journal*, 107(7):2249–2279.

Stewart, E. A., Schreck, C. J., and Simons, R. L. (2006). "I ain't gonna let no one disrespect me": Does the code of the street reduce or increase violent victimization among African American adolescents? *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 43:427–58.

Stewart, E. A. and Simons, R. L. (2010). Race, code of the street, and violent delinquency: A multilevel investigation of neighborhood street culture and individual norms of violence. *Criminology*, 48:569–605.

Stewart, F. H. (1994). *Honor*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Stoll, A., Dukes, R. L., and Smith, C. A. (1997). The impact of gangs and gang violence on contemporary youth: An assessment of the problem in Colorado Springs. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25(1):75–86.

Stone, D. (1993). "City Characteristics of Gang Membership." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of West Virginia.

Stone, S. S. (1999). Risk factors associated with gang joining among youth. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(2):1–18.

——— and Wycoff, J. (1996). The extent and dynamics of gang activity in juvenile correctional facilities. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4(1):1–8.

Stonequist, E. V. (1937). *The Marginal Man*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Stouthamer-Loeber, M. and Wei, E. (1998). The precursors of youth fatherhood and its effect on the delinquency careers of teenage males. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:56–65.

Stouthamer-Loeber, M., Wei, E., Loeber, R., and Masten, A. S. (2004). Desistance from persistent serious delinquency in the transition to adulthood. *Development and Psychopathology*, 16:897–918.

Stover, D. (1986). A new breed of youth gang is on the prowl and a bigger threat than ever. *American School Board Journal*, 173(August):19–21.

———. (1987). Dealing with youth gangs in the schools. *Education Digest*, 52(February):30–33.

Stretesky, P. B. and Pogrebin, M. R. (2007). Gang-related gun violence: Socialization, identity, and self. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 36(1):85–114.

Strodtbeck, F. L. and Short, J. F., Jr. (1964). Aleatory risks versus short-run hedonism in explanation of gang action. *Social Problems*, 12:127–140.

Strodtbeck, F. L., Short, J. F., Jr., and Kolegar, E. (1962). The analysis of self-descriptions by members of delinquency gangs. *Sociological Quarterly*, 24:331–356.

Strosnider, K. (2002). Anti-gang ordinances after *City of Chicago v. Morales*: The intersection of race, vagueness doctrine, and equal protection in the criminal law. *American Criminal Law Review*, 39(1):101–141.

Studt, E. (1957). The nature of hard-to-reach groups. *Children*, (November): 219–224.

Stum, K. and Chu, M. M. (1999). “Gang Prevention and Intervention in a Rural Town in California: At-Risk Youths and the Community Policing–School Partnership Program.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November.

- Stumphauzer, J. S., Aiken, T. W., and Veloz, E. V. (1977). East side story: Behavioral analysis of high juvenile crime community. *Behavioral Disorders*, 2:76–84.
- . (1981). Violence by street gangs: East side story? In *Violent Behavior: Social Learning Approaches to Prediction, Management and Treatment*, edited by R. B. Stuart. New York: Brunner-Mazel, pp. 68–82.
- Sullivan, J. P. (2006). Maras morphing: Revisiting third generation gangs. *Global Crime*, August–November: 488–490.
- . and Silverstein, M. E. (1995). The disaster within us: Urban conflict and street gang violence in Los Angeles. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2(4):11–30.
- Sullivan, M. L. (1983). Youth crime: New York's two varieties. *Crime and Criminal Justice*, 8:31–48.
- . (1993). Puerto Ricans in Sunset Park, Brooklyn: Poverty amidst ethnic and economic diversity. In J. W. Moore and R. Pinderhughes (editors), *In the Barrios: Latinos and the Underclass Debate*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp. 1–25.
- . (1989). *Getting Paid: Youth Crime and Work in the Inner City*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.
- . (2005). Maybe we shouldn't study 'gangs': Does reification obscure youth violence? *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 21(2):170–190.
- . (2006). Are "gang" studies dangerous? Youth violence, local context, and the problem of reification. In J. F. Short and L. A. Hughes (editors), *Studying Youth Gangs*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 15–36.
- Sulton, A. L. (1994). *African-American Perspectives on: Crime Causation, Criminal Justice Administration and Crime Prevention*. Englewood, Colorado: Sulton Books.
- Sung, B. L. (1977). *Gangs in New York's Chinatown* (Monograph No. 6 ed.). New York: City College of New York, Department of Asian Studies.
- . (1979). *Transplanted Chinese Children*. New York: City College of New York, Department of Asian Studies.
- Sutherland, E. H. (1937). *The Professional Thief*, 4th ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- . (1947). *Principles of Criminology*, 4th ed. New York: J. B. Lippincott.
- Suttles, G. D. (1968). *The Social Order of the Slum*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Sutton, J. (1988). *Stubborn Children: Controlling Delinquency in the United States*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Sweeney, T. (1980). *Streets of Anger, Streets of Hope: Youth Gangs in East Los Angeles*. Glendale, California: Great Publishing Company.
- Sykes, G. (1958). *The Society of Captives: A Study of a Maximum Security Prison*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Tachiki, S. N. (1995). Indeterminate sentences in supermax prisons based upon alleged gang affiliations: A reexamination of procedural protection and a proposal for greater procedural requirements. *California Law Review*, 83:1115–1149.
- Takagi, P. and Platt, A. (1978). Behind the gilded ghetto: An analysis of race, class, and crime in Chinatown. *Crime and Social Justice*, 9:2–25.
- Takata, S. R. (1988). *The Racine Community Collaboration Project: Final Report*. Kenosha, Wisconsin: Department of Sociology, University of Wisconsin, Parkdale.
- and Tyler, C. (1994). A community-university based approach to gang intervention: Racine's innovation model for small cities. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:25–38.
- Takata, S. R. and Zevitz, R. G. (1987). Youth gangs in Racine: An examination of community perceptions. *Wisconsin Sociologist*, 24:131–141.
- . (1990). Divergent perceptions of group delinquency in a midwestern community: Racine's gang problem. *Youth and Society*, 21:282–305.
- Tannenbaum, F. (1938). *Crime and the Community*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Tasca, M., Griffin, M. L., and Rodriguez, N. (forthcoming). The effect of importation and deprivation factors on violent misconduct: An examination of Black and Latino youth in prison. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*.
- Tatem-Kelley, B. (1994). *A Comprehensive Response to America's Gang Problem*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

- Taylor, C. S. (1988). Youth gangs organize for power, money. *School Safety*, (Spring):26–27.
- . (1990). *Dangerous Society*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press.
- . (1990). Gang imperialism. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 103–115.
- . (1993). *Girls, Gangs, Women, Drugs*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press.
- . (1999). Female gangs: An historical perspective. In M. Chesney-Lind and J. Hagedorn (editors), *Female Gangs in America: Essays on Girls, Gangs, and Gender*. Chicago: Lake View Press, pp. 187–209.
- , Smith, P. R., and Taylor, V. A. (2005). Individual and ecological assets and thriving among African American adolescent male gang and community-based organization members: A report from Wave 3 of the "Overcoming the Odds" study. *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 25(1):72–93.
- Taylor, T. J. (2008). The boulevard ain't safe for your kids. . Youth gang membership and violent victimization. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 24(2):125–136.
- , Freng, A., Esbensen, F. A., and Peterson, D. (2008b). Youth gang membership and serious violent victimization: The importance of lifestyles and routine activities. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 23: 1441–1464.
- Taylor, T. J., Peterson, D., Esbensen, F., and Freng, A. (2007). Gang membership as a risk factor for adolescent violent victimization. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 44:352–80.
- Telles, E. E., and Ortiz, V. (2008). *Generations of Exclusion*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Tennyson, R. A. (1967). Family structure and delinquent behavior. In *Juvenile Gangs in Context: Theory, Research and Action*, edited by M. Klein and B. G. Myerhoff. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp. 57–69.
- Teret, S. P., Wintemute, G. J., and Beilenson, P. L. (1992). The firearm fatality reporting system: A proposal. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267:3073–3074.
- Teske, S. C., and Huff, J. B. (2011). When did making adults mad become a crime? The court's role in dismantling the school-to-prison pipeline. *Juvenile and Family Justice Today*, Winter, 14–17.

- Texas Office of the Attorney General. (1991). *Gangs in Texas Cities: Background, Survey Results, State Level Policy Options*. Austin: Texas Office of the Attorney General.
- Thale, G. (2007). Testimony before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere, June 26. Washington Office on Latin America.
- The Advancement Project. (2007). Citywide gang activity reduction strategy: Phase III report. Los Angeles: The Advancement Project.
- The Economist. (2010). Organized crime in Mexico: Under the volcano. *The Economist*, (October):29–31.
- . (2011). The rot spreads: Organized crime in Central America. *The Economist*, (January 22):45–46.
- The Tomás Rivera Policy Institute. (2004). *The New Latino South and the Challenge to Public Education*. Los Angeles: The Tomás Rivera Policy Institute.
- Thomas, C. R., Holzer, C. E., and Wall, J. A. (2003). Serious delinquency and gang membership. *Annals of Adolescent Psychiatry*, 27:61–81.
- Thompson, C., Young, R. L., and Burns, R. (2000). Representing gangs in the news: Media constructions of criminal gangs. *Sociological Spectrum*, 20:409–432.
- Thompson, D. W. and Jason, L. A. (1988). Street gangs and preventive interventions. *Criminal Justice Behavior*, 15:323–333.
- Thompson, K. M. and Braaten-Antrim, R. (1998). Youth maltreatment and gang involvement. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 13(3):328–45.
- Thompson, K. M., Brownfield, D., and Sorenson, A. M.. (1996). Specialization patterns of gang and nongang offending: A latent structure analysis. *Journal of Gang Research*, 3(3):25–35.
- . (1998). At-risk behavior and group fighting: A latent structure analysis. *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(3):1–14.
- Thornberry, T. P. (1998). Membership in youth gangs and involvement in serious and violent offending. In *Serious and Violent Juvenile Offenders: Risk Factors and Successful Interventions*, edited by R. Loeber and D. P. Farrington. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 147–166.

———. (2005). Explaining multiple patterns of offending across the life course and across generations. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 602: 156–195.

——— and Burch, J. H. (1997). *Gang Members and Delinquent Behavior*. Bulletin. Youth Gang Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Thornberry, T. P., and Krohn, M. D. (2005). Applying interactional theory to the explanation of continuity and change in antisocial behavior. In D. P. Farrington (editor), *Integrated Developmental and Life-Course Theories of Offending*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, pp. 183–210.

Thornberry, T. P., Krohn, M. D., Lizotte, A. J., Smith, C. A., and Tobin, K. (2003). *Gangs and Delinquency in Developmental Perspective*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

Thornberry, T. P., Krohn, M. D., Lizotte, A. J., and Chard-Wierschem, D. (1993). The role of juvenile gangs in facilitating delinquent behavior. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 30(1):55–87.

Thornberry, T. P., Krohn, M. D., Lizotte, A. J., Smith, C. A., and Tobin, K. (2001). *Gangs in Developmental Perspective: The Origins and Consequences of Gang Membership*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

Thornberry, T. P., Lizotte, A. J., Krohn, M. D., Farnworth, M., and Jang, S. J. (1994). Delinquent peers, beliefs, and delinquent behavior: A longitudinal test of interactional theory. *Criminology*, 32:601–637.

Thornberry, T. P., Lizotte, A. J., Krohn, M. D., Smith, C. A., and Porter, P. K. (2003). Causes and consequences of delinquency: Findings from the Rochester Youth Development Study. In T. P. Thornberry and M. D. Krohn (editors), *Taking Stock of Delinquency: An Overview of Findings from Contemporary Longitudinal Studies*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, pp. 11–46.

Thornberry, T. P. and Porter, P. (2001). Advantages of longitudinal research designs in studying gang behavior. In M. W. Klein, H. J. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. G. M. Weitekamp (editors), *The Eurogang Paradox*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 59–78.

Thrasher, F. M. (1926). Gang. *Survey*, 57(October 15):71–74.

———. (1927, rev. ed. 1963, 2000). *The Gang—A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

———. (1936). The boys' club and juvenile delinquency. *American Journal of Sociology*, 41:66–80.

———. (1957). The gang as a symptom of community disorganization. *Juvenile Correctional Work*, 4:54–56.

Thurman, Q. C., Giacomazzi, A. L., Reisig, M. D., and Mueller, D. G. (1996). Community-based gang prevention and intervention: An evaluation of the neutral zone. *Crime and Delinquency*, 42(2):279–295.

Tiet, Q. Q. and Huizinga, D. (2002). Dimensions of the construct of resilience and adaptation among inner-city youth. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17(3):260–276.

Tita, G. E. (1999). *An Ecological Study of Violent Urban Street Gangs and Their Crime*. Unpublished dissertation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Mellon University.

Tita, G. and Abrahamse, A. (2004). Gang homicide in LA, 1981–2001. *Perspectives on Violence Prevention*, 3:1–18.

Tita, G. E. and Abrahamse, A. (2010). *Homicide in California, 1981–2008: Measuring the Impact of Los Angeles and Gangs on Overall Homicide Patterns*. Sacramento: Governor's Office of Gang and Youth Violence Policy.

Tita, G. E. and Cohen, J. (2004). Measuring spatial diffusion of shots fired activity across city neighborhoods. In M. F. Goodchild and D. G. Janelle (editors), *Spatially Integrated Social Science*. New York: Oxford Press, pp. 171–204.

Tita, G., Cohen, J., and Blumstein, A. (1996). "Exploring the Gang-Drug-Gun Nexus: Evidence From Homicides in Pittsburgh." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago. November.

Tita, G., Cohen, J., and Endberg, J. (2005). An ecological study of the location of gang "set space." *Social Problems*, 52(2):272–299.

Tita, G. and Griffiths, E. (2005). Traveling to violence: The case for a mobility-based spatial typology of homicide. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 42(3):275–308.

Tita, G. and Ridgeway, G. (2007). The Impact of Gang Formation on Local Patterns of Crime. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 44:208–237.

Tita, G., Riley, K. J., and Greenwood, P. (2003). From Boston to Boyle Heights: The process and prospects of a "pulling levers" strategy in a Los Angeles barrio. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 102–130.

Tita, G., Riley, K. J., and Greenwood, P. (2005). *Reducing Gun Violence: Operation Ceasefire in Los Angeles*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice.

Tita, G., Riley, K. J., Ridgeway, G., and Grammich, C. (2003). Unruly turf: The role of interagency collaborations in reducing gun violence. *RAND Review*. Santa Monica, California: RAND Corporation.

Tita, G., Riley, K. J., Ridgeway, G., Grammich, C., Abrahamse, A., and Greenwood, P. W. (2003). *Reducing Gun Violence: Results From an Intervention in East Los Angeles*. Santa Monica, California: RAND Corporation.

Tobias, J. J. (1967). *Crime and Industrial Society in the 19th Century*. New York: Schocken Books.

Tobin, K. (2008). *Gangs: An Individual and Group Perspective*. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

Toby, J. (1986). Victims of school violence. In *Critique and Explanation: Essays in Honor of Gwynne Nettler*, edited by T. F. Hartnagel and R. A. Silverman. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Books, pp. 171–184.

Toch, H. (2007). Sequestering gang members, burning witches, and subverting due process. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 32(2):274–288.

Tollett, C. L. and Benda, B. B. (1999). Predicting “survival” in the community among persistent and serious juvenile offenders: A 12-month follow-up study. *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 28(3/4):49–76.

Topping, R. (1943). Treatment of the pseudo-social boy. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 13:353–360.

Torres, D. M. (1979). Chicano gangs in the East Los Angeles barrio. *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, 32:5–13.

———. (1981). *Gang Violence Reduction Project 3rd Evaluation Report*. Sacramento: California Youth Authority.

———. (1985). *Gang Violence Reduction Project: Update*. Sacramento: California Youth Authority.

Tolan, P. H. and Gorman-Smith, D. (1998). Development of serious and violent offending careers. In R. Loeber and D. P. Farrington (editors), *Serious and Violent Juvenile Offenders: Risk Factors and Successful Interventions*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 68–85.

Tolan, P. H., Gorman-Smith, D., and Henry, D. (2004). Supporting families in a high-risk setting: Proximal effects of the SAFEChildren Preventive Intervention. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(5):855–869.

Toy, C. (1992). Coming out to play: Reasons to join and participate in Asian gangs. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:13–29.

———. (1993). A short history of Asian gangs in San Francisco. *Justice Quarterly*, 9:647–665.

Tracy, P. E. (1979). *Subcultural Delinquency: A Comparison of the Incidence of Gang and Nongang Member Offenses*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law.

———. (1982). Race and class differences in official and self-reported delinquency. In *From Boy to Man, From Delinquency to Crime*, edited by M. Wolfgang, T. Thornberry, and R. Figlio. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 187–212.

Travis, J. (2005). *But They All Come Back: Facing the Problem of Prisoner Reentry*. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute Press.

Tremblay, R. E., Masse, L., Pagani, L., and Vitaro, F. (1996). From childhood physical aggression to adolescent maladjustment: The Montreal prevention experiment. In *Preventing Childhood Disorders, Substance Abuse, and Delinquency*, edited by R. D. Peters and R. J. McMahon. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 268–298.

Tremblay, R. E., Pihl, R. O., Pagani, L., Vitaro, F., and Dobkin, P. L. (1994). Predicting early onset of male antisocial behavior from preschool behavior. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 51:732–739.

- Tremblay, R. E., Vitaro, F., Bertrand, L., LeBlanc, M., Beauchesne, H., Boileau, H., and David, L. (1992). Parent and child training to prevent early onset of delinquency: The Montreal longitudinal experimental study. In *Preventing Antisocial Behavior*, edited by J. McCord and R. Tremblay. New York: Guilford, pp. 117–138.
- Triplett, R. (1997). Youth gangs in Texas. *TELEMASP-Bulletin*, 4(2):1–11.
- Triplett, W. (2004). Gang crisis. *The Congressional Quarterly Researcher*, 14(18):421–444.
- Troutman, D. R., Nugent-Borakove, M. E., and Jansen, S. (2007). *Prosecutor's Comprehensive Gang Response Model*. Alexandria, Virginia: National District Attorneys Association.
- Trulson, C. R., Marquart, J. W., and Kawucha, S. K. (2006). Gang suppression and institutional control. *Corrections Today*, 68(2):26–31.
- Trumand, D. R. (1995). The Jets and Sharks are dead: State statutory responses to criminal street gangs. *Washington University Law Quarterly*, 73:683–694.
- Trump, K. S. (1993). Tell teen gangs: School's out. *The American School Board Journal*, (July):39–42.
- . (1993). *Youth Gangs and Schools: The Need for Intervention and Prevention Strategies*. Cleveland: Urban Child Research Center.
- . (1996). Gang development and strategies in schools and urban communities. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 270–280.
- . (1998). *Practical School Security: Basic Guidelines for Safe and Secure Schools*. Thousand Oaks, California: Corwin Press/Sage Publications, Inc.
- Ttofi, M. M., Farrington, D. P., and Baldry, A. (2008). *Effectiveness of Programs to Reduce School Bullying: A Systematic Review*. Stockholm: Swedish National Council for Crime Prevention.
- Tursman, C. (1989). Safeguarding schools against gang warfare. *School Administrator*, 46:13–15.
- Umemoto, K. (2006). *The Truce: Lessons from an L.A. Gang War*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.

Unger, J. B., Simon, T. R., Newman, T. L., et al. (1998). Early adolescent street youth: An overlooked population with unique problems and service needs. *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 18(4):325–348.

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime. (2007). *Crime and development in Central America: Caught in the crossfire*. New York: United Nations.

United States Agency for International Development. (2006). *Central America and Mexico Gang Assessment*. Washington, DC: Bureau for Latin American and Caribbean Affairs, U.S. Agency for International Development.

United States Conference of Mayors. (2006). *Best Practices of Community Policing in Gang Intervention and Gang Violence Prevention*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Conference of Mayors.

United States Department of Education. (2006). *Report on the Implementation of the Gun-Free Schools Act of 1994 in the States and Outlying Areas: School Year 2002–2003*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools.

United States Department of Justice. (1996). *Antiviolent Crime Initiative: The Attorney General's Progress Report to the President*. Washington, DC: Office of the Attorney General, U.S. Department of Justice.

———. (1996). *Youth Violence: A Community-Based Response*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General.

———. (2006). Fact Sheet: Department of Justice initiative to fight gangs. *News Release*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.

———. (2008). *The Attorney General's Report to Congress on the Growth of Violent Street Gangs in Suburban Areas*. Washington, DC: Office of the Attorney General, U.S. Department of Justice.

United States General Accounting Office (1989). *Nontraditional Organized Crime*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

———. (1996). *Violent Crime: Federal Law Enforcement Assistance in Fighting Los Angeles Gang Violence*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

United States Government Accountability Office. (2009). *Combating Gangs: Better Coordination and Performance Measurement Would Help Clarify Roles of Federal Agencies and Strengthen Assessment of Efforts*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Accountability Office.

United States House Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Criminal Justice. (1989). *Organized Criminal Activity by Youth Gangs*. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress.

U.S. News and World Report. (1979). Youth gangs: They're back, growing worse. *U.S. News and World Report*, 87(August 20):46.

Valdés, D. N. (1999). Region, nation, and world-system: Perspectives on midwestern Chicana/o history. JSRI Occasional Paper Number 20. East Lansing: Michigan State University, The Julian Samora Research Institute.

Valdéz, A. (2000). *The 18th Street Gang*. Yaphank, New York: National Alliance of Gang Investigators Associations (<http://www.nagia.org>).

———. (2000). *Gangs: A Guide to Understanding Street Gangs*, 3d ed. San Clemente, California: LawTech Publishing Co.

———. (2005). Mexican American youth and adult prison gangs in a changing heroin market. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 35(4):843–867.

———. (2007). *Gangs: A Guide to Understanding Street Gangs*, 5th ed. San Clemente, California: LawTech Publishing Co.

———. (2003). Toward a typology of contemporary Mexican American youth gangs. In L. Kontos, D. Brotherton, and L. Barrios (editors), *Gangs and Society: Alternative Perspectives*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 12–40.

———. (2005). Mexican American youth and adult prison gangs in a changing heroin market. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 35:843–867.

———. (2007). *Mexican American Girls and Gang Violence: Beyond Risk*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

———, Cepeda, A., and Kaplan, C. (2009). Homicidal events among Mexican American street gangs: A situational analysis. *Homicide Studies*, 13:288–306.

Valdéz, A., Kaplan, C. D., and Codina, E. (2000). Psychopathy among Mexican American gang members: A comparative study. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 44:46–58.

- Valdéz, A., Neaigus, A., and Kaplan, C. D. (2008). The influence of family and peer risk networks on drug use practices and other risks among Mexican American noninjecting heroin users. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 37(1):79–107.
- Valdéz, A. and Sifaneck, S. J. (2004). "Getting high and getting by": Dimensions of drug selling behaviors among Mexican gang members in south Texas. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 41(1):82–105.
- Van de Kamp, J. (1986). *Report to the Legislature on Organized Crime in California*. Sacramento, California: Office of the California Attorney General.
- Van Gemert, F., and Decker, S. (2008). Migrant groups and gang activity: A contrast between Europe and the USA. In F. van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I.-L. Lien (editors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. 15–30.
- Van Gemert, F., Lien, I., and Peterson, D. (2008). Introduction. In F. Van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I. Lien (editors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. 3–14.
- Van Gemert, F., Peterson, D., and Lien, I. (2008). *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Devon, UK: Willan Publishing.
- Van Waters, M. (1927). The child who is a leader. *Survey*: 498–505.
- Vance County Gang Assessment Project. (2010). "An Assessment of Gang Activity in Vance County, NC." A report prepared for the Vance County Juvenile Crime Prevention Council. Henderson, North Carolina: Vance County Juvenile Crime Prevention Council.
- Vaz, E. W. (1962). Juvenile gangs in Paris. *Social Problems*, 10:23–31.
- Veal, R. T. (1919). *Classified Bibliography of Boy Life and Organized Work with Boys*. New York: Association Press.
- Venkatesh, S. A. (1996). The gang and the community. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (1997). The social organization of street gang activity in an urban ghetto. *American Journal of Sociology*, 103(1):82–111.
- . (1998). Gender and outlaw capitalism: A historical account of the Black Sisters United "girl gang." *Signs*, 23:683–709.

- . (1999). Community-based interventions into street gang activities. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 27:1–17.
- Venkatesh, S. (2000). *American Project: The Rise and Fall of a Modern Ghetto*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.
- Venkatesh, S. A. (2002). Doin' the hustle: Constructing the ethnographer in the American ghetto. *Ethnographer*, 3(1), 91–111.
- . (2008). *Gang Leader for a Day: A Rogue Sociologist Takes to the Streets*. New York: Penguin Press.
- Vertinsky, L. (1999). *A Law and Economics Approach to Criminal Gangs*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate.
- Vigil, J. D. (1979). Adaptation strategies and cultural life styles of Mexican American adolescents. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 1:375–392.
- . (1984). Chicano gangs: One response to Mexican urban adaptation in the Los Angeles area. *Urban Anthropology*, 12:45–75.
- . (1985). *Early Chicano Guerilla Fighters*. Upland, California: JDV Publications.
- . (1988). *Barrio Gangs: Street Life and Identity in Southern California*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- . (1988). Group processes and street identity: Adolescent Chicano gang members. *Ethos*, 16:421–445.
- . (1988). Street socialization, locura behavior, and violence among Chicano gang members. In *Research Conference on Violence and Homicide in Hispanic Communities*, edited by J. Kraus, S. Sorenson, and P. Juarez. Los Angeles: UCLA Publication Series.
- . (1990). Cholos and gangs: Culture change and street youth in Los Angeles. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 116–128.
- . (1993). The established gangs. In *Gangs*, edited by S. Cummings and D. J. Monti. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, pp. 95–212.
- . (1996). Street baptism: Chicano gang initiation. *Human Organization*, 55(2):149–153.

- . (1998). *From Indians to Chicanos: The dynamics of Mexican-American culture*, 2d edition. Prospect Heights: Waveland Press.
- . (1999). Streets and schools: How educators can help Chicano marginalized gang youth. *Harvard Educational Review*, 69:270–288.
- . (2002). *A Rainbow of Gangs: Street Cultures in the Mega-City*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- . (2003). Urban violence and street gangs. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 32:225–242.
- . (2004). Street baptism: Chicano gang initiation. In F. A. Esbensen, S. G. Tibbetts, and L. Gaines (editors), *American Youth Gangs at the Millennium*. Long Grove: Waveland Press, Inc., pp. 218–228.
- . (2006). A multiple marginality framework of gangs. In A. Egley, C. L. Maxson, J. Miller, and M. W. Klein (editors), *The Modern Gang Reader*, 3d edition. Los Angeles: Roxbury, pp. 20–29.
- . (2007). *The Projects: Gang and Non-Gang Families in East Los Angeles*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.
- . (2008). Mexican migrants in gangs: A second-generation history. In F. van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I.-L. Lien (edsitors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. 49–62.
- . (2010). *Gang Redux: A Balanced Anti-Gang Strategy*. Long Grove: Waveland Press.
- and Long, J. M. (1990). Emic and etic perspectives on gang culture. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 55–70.
- Vigil, J. D. and Yun, S. C. (1990). Vietnamese youth gangs in Southern California. In *Gangs in America*, edited by C. R. Huff. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 146–162.
- Vila, B. and Meeker, J. W. (1997). A regional gang incident tracking system. *Journal of Gang Research*, 4:22–36.
- Violence Policy Center. (2007). *Drive-By America*. Washington, DC: Violence Policy Center.
- Virginia State Crime Commission. (1997). *The Study of Youth Gangs in Virginia*. House Document Number 30. Richmond, Virginia: Virginia State Crime Commission, Virginia Commission on Youth.

Vogel, C. (2007). Gang Lite? A new kind of gang in Texas and Houston promises protection but no lifelong commitment. *HoustonPress.com*, <http://www.houstonpress.com/2007-08-16/news/gang-lite/>.

Vogel, R. E. and Torres, S. (1998). An evaluation of Operation Roundup: An experiment in the control of gangs to reduce crime, fear of crime and improve police community relations. *Policing*, 21(1):38–53.

Wacquant, L. (2007). *Urban Outcasts: A Comparative Sociology of Advanced Marginality*. Cambridge, UK: Polity.

Wade, K. K. and Stafford, M. E. (2003). Public school uniforms: Effect on perceptions of gang presence, school climate, and students' self-perceptions. *Education and Urban Society*, 35(4), 399–420.

Wakefield, D. (1958). The gang that went good. *Harpers*, 216:36–43.

Wakeling, S., Jorgensen, M., Michaelson, S., Begay, M., Hartman, F. X., and Kalt, J. P. (2000). *Policing on American Indian Reservations: A Report to the National Institute of Justice*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.

Wald, J. and Losen, D. J. (2003). *Deconstructing the School-to-Prison Pipeline*. Boston, Massachusetts: New Directions for Youth Development, Civil Rights Project at Harvard University.

Waldorf, D. (1993). Don't be your own best customer—Drug use of San Francisco gang drug sellers. *Crime, Law and Social Change*, 19:1–15.

———. (1993). When the Crips invaded San Francisco—Gang migration. *Journal of Gang Research*, 1:11–16.

——— and Lauderback, D. (1993). *Gang Drug Sales in San Francisco: Organized or Freelance?* Alameda, California: Institute for Scientific Analysis.

Waldorf, D., Reinerman, C., and Murphy, S. (1991). *Cocaine Changes: The Experience of Using and Quitting*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Waldron, W. (1940). Gang goes uphill: Story of Hill City municipality Negro youth in Pittsburgh's Harlem. *Survey Graphic*, 29(March):182–185.

- Walker, J. T., Watt, B., and White, E. A. (1995). The evolution of gang formation: Potentially delinquent activity and gang involvement. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:39–50.
- Walker, M., Schmidt, L., and Lunghofer, L. (1993). Youth gangs. In *Handbook for Screening Adolescents at Psychosocial Risk*, edited by M. I. Singer, L. T. Singer, and T. M. Anglin. New York: Lexington Books, pp. 504–552.
- Walker, M. L. and Schmidt, L. M. (1996). Gang reduction efforts by the task force on violent crime in Cleveland, Ohio. In *Gangs in America*, 2d ed., edited by C. R. Huff. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., pp. 263–269.
- Walker-Barnes, C. J., and Mason, C. A. (2001). Ethnic differences in the effect of parenting on gang involvement and gang delinquency: A longitudinal, hierarchical linear modeling perspective. *Child Development*, 72:1814–1831.
- Wallace, D., Hirschinger-Blank, N., and Grisso, J. A. (2008). Female-female non-partner assault: A political-economic theory of street codes and female-gendered culture in the contemporary African-American inner city. *Critical Sociology*, 34:271–290.
- Walters, J. K., Reinerman, C., and Fagan, J. (1985). Causality, context and contingency: Relationships between drug abuse and delinquency. *Contemporary Drug Problems*, (Fall):351–373.
- Wang, Z. (1995). Gang affiliation among Asian-American high school students: A path analysis of a social developmental model. *Journal of Gang Research*, 2:1–13.
- . (1996). Is the pattern of Asian gang affiliation different? A multiple regression analysis. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 19(1):113–128.
- , editor (1997). Organized crime VI: Asian gangs and organized crime groups. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 13(4):299–339.
- . (1998). An update of Asian gang affiliation (a preliminary analysis of the 1996 survey in 17 states). *Journal of Gang Research*, 5(3):53–59.
- Warner, W. L. and Lunt, P. S. (1941). *The Social Life of a Modern Community*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Warr, M. (1996). Organization and instigation in delinquent groups. *Criminology*, 34(1):11–37.

———. (2002). *Companions in Crime: The Social Aspects of Criminal Conduct*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Washington Office on Latin America. (2008). Community-based responses to youth gang violence in Central America and Central American immigrant communities in the United States. Washington, DC: Washington Office on Latin America.

———. (2010). Executive summary: Transnational youth gangs in Central America, Mexico and the United States. Washington, DC: Washington Office on Latin America.

Waters, T. (1999). *Crime and Immigrant Youth*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc.

Watkins, A. M. and Decker, S. H. (2007). Patterns of homicide in East St. Louis. *Homicide Studies*, 11(1):30–49.

Watkins, D. and Ashby, R. (2007). *Gang Investigations: A Street Cop's Guide*. Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett Publishers.

Watkins, A., Huebner, B., and Decker, S. (2008). Patterns of gun acquisition, carrying and use among juvenile and adult arrestees: Evidence from a high-crime city. *Justice Quarterly*, 25:674–700.

Wattenberg, W. W. and Balistreri, J. J. (1950). Gang membership and juvenile misconduct. *American Sociological Review*, 15:744–752.

———. (1952). Auto theft: A “favored-group” delinquency. *American Journal of Sociology*, (May):575–579.

Watts, R. J. (1991). “Manhood Development for African-American Boys: Program and Organization Development.” Paper presented at the American Society for Community Research and Action, Tempe, Arizona. June.

Webb, G. (1999). *Dark Alliance: The CIA, the Contras, and the Crack Cocaine Explosion*. New York: Seven Stories Press.

Webb, V. J. and Katz, C. M. (2003). Policing gangs in an era of community policing. In S. H. Decker (editor), *Policing Gangs and Youth Violence*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, pp. 17–49.

Webb, V. J., Katz, C. M., and Decker, S. H. (2006). Assessing the validity of self-reports by gang members: Results from the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring Program. *Crime and Delinquency*, 52(2): 232–252.

Weerman, F. M., and Decker, S. H., editors. (2005). *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, MD: AltaMira Press.

———. (2005). European street gangs and troublesome youth groups: Findings from the Eurogang research program. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 287–310.

Weerman, F. M., and Esbensen, F. (2005). A cross-national comparison of youth gangs: The United States and the Netherlands. In S. H. Decker and F. M. Weerman (editors), *European Street Gangs and Troublesome Youth Groups*. Lanham, Maryland: AltaMira Press, pp. 219–255.

Wei, E. H., Loeber, R., and Stouthamer-Loeber, M. (2002). How many of the offspring born to teenage fathers are produced by repeat serious delinquents? *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health*, 12: 83–98.

Weiner, N. A. and Wolfgang, M. E., editors (1989). *Violent Crime, Violent Criminals*. Newbury Park: Sage.

Weisel, D. L. (1990). *Tackling Drug Problems in Public Housing: A Guide for Police*. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.

———. (2002). *Contemporary Gangs: An Organizational Analysis*. New York: LFB Scholarly Publishing LLC.

———. (2002). The evolution of street gangs: An examination of form and variation. In W. Reed and S. Decker (editors), *Responding to Gangs: Evaluation and Research*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, pp. 25–65.

———. (2004). *Graffiti. Problem-Oriented Guides for Police*. Problem-Specific Guides Series. Guide No. 9. Washington, DC: Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.

——— and Howell, J. C. (2007). *Comprehensive Gang Assessment: A Report to the Durham Police Department and Durham County Sheriff's Office*. Durham, North Carolina: Durham Police Department.

Weisel, D. L. and Painter, E. (1997). *The Police Response to Gangs: Case Studies of Five Cities*. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.

- Weisel, D. L. and Shelley, T. O. (2004). *Specialized Gang Units: Form and Function in Community Policing*. Final Report to the National Institute of Justice. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Weisfeld, G. E. and Feldman, R. (1982). A former street gang leader reinterviewed eight years later. *Crime and Delinquency*, 28:567–581.
- Weisheit, R. A., Falcone, D. N., and Wells, L. E. (1999). *Crime and Policing in Rural and Small-Town America*. Prospect Heights: Waveland Press.
- Weisheit, R. A. and Wells, L. E. (2004). Youth gangs in rural America. *NIJ Journal*, 251:2–6.
- Weisheit, R. A., Wells, L. E., and Falcone, D. N. (1995). *Crime and Policing in Rural and Small-Town America: An Overview of the Issues*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice.
- Weissman, H. H. (1969). *Community Development in the Mobilization for Youth Experience*. New York: Association Press.
- . (1969). *Employment and Educational Services in the Mobilization for Youth Experience*. New York: Association Press.
- . (1969). *Individual and Group Services in the Mobilization for Youth Experience*. New York: Association Press.
- . (1969). *Justice and the Law in the Mobilization for Youth Experience*. New York: Association Press.
- Weitekamp, E. G. M. (2001). Gangs in Europe: Assessments at the millennium. In M. W. Klein, H. Kerner, C. L. Maxson, and E. Weitekampf (editors), *The Eurogang Paradox: Street Gangs and Youth Groups in the U.S. and Europe*. Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 309–322.
- Welch, M., Price, E. A., and Yankey, N. (2002). Moral panic over youth violence: Wilding and the manufacture of menace in the media. *Youth & Society*, 34:3–30.
- Welfare Council of New York City. (1950). *Working With Teenage Groups: A Report on the Central Harlem Project*. New York: Welfare Council of New York City.
- Wellford, C., Pepper, J. V., and Petrie, C. (2005). *Firearms and Violence: A Critical Review*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.

- Wells, L. E., and Weisheit, R. A. (2001). Gang problems in nonmetropolitan areas: A longitudinal assessment. *Justice Quarterly*, 18:791–823.
- Werdegar, M. M. (1999). Enjoining the Constitution: The Use of Public Nuisance Abatement Injunctions against Urban Street Gangs. *Stanford Law Review*, 51(2): 409–445.
- Werthman, C. (1967). The function of social definitions in the development of delinquent careers. In *Becoming Delinquent: Young Offenders and the Correctional Process*, edited by P. G. Garabedian and D. C. Gibbons. Chicago: Aldine.
- and Piliavin, I. (1967). Gang members and the police. In *The Police: Six Sociological Essays*, edited by J. Hagan. New York: Wiley, pp. 56–98.
- West, C. (1993). *Race Matters*. Boston: Bacon.
- Weston, J. (1993). Community policing: An approach to youth gangs in a medium-sized city. *The Police Chief*, 60:80–84.
- White, M. D., Fyfe, J. J., Campbell, S. P., and Goldkamp, J. S. (2003). The police role in preventing homicide: Considering the impact of problem-oriented policing on the prevalence of murder. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 40(2):194–225.
- The White House. (1997). *The President's Anti-Gang and Youth Violence Strategy*. Washington, DC: The White House.
- White, R. (2008). Disputed definitions and fluid identities: The limitations of social profiling in relation to ethnic youth gangs. *Youth Justice*, 8:149–161.
- Whitfield, R. G. (1982). American gangs and British subculture: A commentary. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 26:90–92.
- Whitman, J. L. and Davis, R. C. (2007). *Snitches Get Stitches: Youth Gangs and Witness Intimidation in Massachusetts*. Washington, DC: National Center for Victims of Crime.
- Whyte, W. F. (1941). Corner boys: A study of clique behavior. *The American Journal of Sociology*, 46:647–664.
- . (1943). Social organization in the slums. *The American Sociological Review*, 8:34–39.
- . (1943). *Street Corner Society: The Social Structure of an Italian Slum*. Chicago: University of Chicago.

Wiebe, D. J., Meeker, J. W., and Vila, B. (1999). *Hourly Trends of Gang Crime Incidents, 1995–1998*. University of California, Irvine: Focused Research Group on Gangs.

Wiener, V. (1995). *Gang Free: Friendship Choices for Today's Youth*. Minneapolis: Fairview Press.

———. (1999). *Winning the War Against Youth Gangs: A Guide for Teens, Families, and Communities*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press.

Wikstrom, P. H., and Treiber, K. (2009). Violence as situational action. *International Journal of Conflict and Violence*, 3:75–96.

Wilkerson, D. (1962). *The Cross and the Switchblade*. New York: Penguin Books.

Wilkinson, D. L. and Fagan, J. (1996). The role of firearms and violence “scripts”: The dynamics of gun events among adolescent males. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 59(Special Issue):55–89.

Wilkinson, R. A., Meyer, M., and Unwin, T. (1996). *Ohio Prison Gangs: A Counterfeit Family*. Columbus: Ohio Department of Rehabilitation and Corrections.

Williams, J., Dunning, E., and Murphy, P. (1984). *Hooligans Abroad*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Williams, J. W. (1992). A structured subculture: Understanding how youth gangs operate. *Corrections Today*, 54:86–88.

Williams, K., Curry, G. D., and Cohen, M. (2002). Gang prevention programs for female adolescents: An evaluation. In W. L. Reed and S. H. Decker (editors), *Responding to Gangs: Evaluation and Research*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, pp. 225–263.

Williams, M. T. and Snortum, J. R. (1982). A police program for employment of youth gang members. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 26:207–214.

Williams, T. (1989). *The Cocaine Kids: The Inside Story of a Teenage Drug Ring*. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley.

Williams, T. M. and Kornblum, W. (1985). *Growing Up Poor*. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books.

- Williams, W. A. (1992). The case for proactive prosecution (special gang prosecution units). *Criminal Justice Journal*, 13(2):389–394.
- Willis, P. (1973). The triple-x boys. *New Society*, 23:693–695.
- Willman, M. T. and Snortum, J. R. (1982). A police program for employment of youth gang members. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 26:207–214.
- Wilner, D. M., Rosenfield, E., Lee, R. S., Gerard, D. L., and Chein, I. (1957). Heroin use and street gangs. *Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science*, 48:399–409.
- Wilson-Brewer, R. and Jacklin, B. (1991). Violence prevention strategies targeted at the general population of minority youth. *Journal of U.S. Public Health Service*, 106:270–271.
- Wilson, J. J. and Howell, J. C. (1993). *A Comprehensive Strategy for Serious, Violent and Chronic Juvenile Offenders*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Wilson, J. M., MacDonald, J. M., and Tita, G. E. (2010). Localized homicide patterns and prevention strategies: A comparison of five Project Safe Neighborhood sites. *Victims and Offenders*, 5(1):45–63.
- Wilson, J. Q. and Dilulio, J. J., Jr. (1989). Crackdown: Treating the symptoms of a drug problem. *New Republic*, 202:21–25.
- Wilson, W. J. (1987). *The Truly Disadvantaged: The Inner City, the Underclass, and Public Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- . (1996). *When Work Disappears*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.
- . (1999). Societal changes and vulnerable neighborhoods. In F. L. Pincus and H. J. Ehrlich (editors), *Race and Ethnic Conflict*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, pp. 110–119.
- Winfrey, L. T., Backstrom, T. V., and Mays, G. L. (1994). Social learning theory, self-reported delinquency and youth gangs: A new twist to a general theory of crime and delinquency. *Youth and Society*, 26(2):147–177.
- Winfrey, L. T., Bernat, F. P., and Esbensen, F. A. (2001). Hispanic and Anglo gang membership in two southwestern cities. *The Social Science Journal*, 38:105–117.

- Winfree, L. T., Esbensen, F. A., and Osgood, D. W. (1996). Evaluating a school-based gang-prevention program. *Evaluation Review*, 20:181–203.
- Winfree, L. T., Fuller, K., Vigil, T., and Mays, G. L. (1992). The definition and measurement of “gang status”: Policy implications for juvenile justice. *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, 43(1):29–38.
- Winfree, L. T. and Mays, G. L. (1996). Family and peer influences on gang involvement: A comparison of institutionalized and free-world youth in a Southwestern state. In *Gangs: A Criminal Justice Approach*, edited by J. M. Miller and J. P. Rush. Cincinnati: Anderson, pp. 35–54.
- Winfree, L. T., Mays, G. L., and Vigil-Backstrom, T. (1994). Youth gangs and incarcerated delinquents: Exploring the ties between gang membership, delinquency, and social learning theory. *Justice Quarterly*, 11(2):229–256.
- Winfree, L. T., Vigil, T., and Mays, G. L. (1991). Social learning theory and youth gangs: A comparison of high school students and adjudicated delinquents. *Youth and Society*, 26:147–177.
- Winfree L. T., Weitekamp, E., Kerner, H. J., Weerman, F., Medina, J., Aldridge, J., and Maljevic A. (2007). “Youth Gangs in Five Nations.” Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Atlanta. November.
- Wirth, L. (1928). *The Ghetto*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Witmer, H. L. and Kotinsky, R., editors (1956). *New Perspectives for Research on Juvenile Delinquency*. Washington, DC: Children’s Bureau.
- Wolfgang, M. E. and Ferracuti, F. (1967). *The Subculture of Violence*. London: Tavistock Publications.
- Wood, J. and Alleyne, E. (2010). Street gang theory and research: Where are we now and where do we go from here? *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 15:100–111.
- Wood, M. (1997). Understanding the psychosocial characteristics of gang-involved youth in a system of care: Individual, family and system correlates. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 20(3):281–94.
- Wooden, W. S. (1995). *Renegade Kids, Suburban Outlaws: From Youth Culture to Delinquency*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth.

Woodson, R. L. (1986). *Gang Mother: The Story of Sister Falaka Fattah*. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon.

Working Group on Gangs. (1996). *A Report to the Assistant Attorney General, Working Group on Gangs*. Washington, DC: Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

Wortley, S. and Tanner, J. (2006). Immigration, social disadvantage and urban youth gangs: Results of a Toronto-area study. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, 15:1–20.

———. (2008). Respect, friendship, and racial justice: Justifying gang membership in a Canadian city. In F. van Gemert, D. Peterson, and I.-L. Lien (editors), *Street Gangs, Migration and Ethnicity*. Portland, Oregon: Willan Publishing, pp. 192–208.

Wright, J. D. (1995). Ten essential observations on guns in America. *Society*, (March/April):63–68.

———. (2006). The constitutional failure of gang databases. *Stanford Journal of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties*, 2(1):115–142.

Wright, W. E. and Dixon, M. C. (1977). Community prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, 14:35–67.

Wyrick, P. A. (2000). *Vietnamese Youth Gang Involvement*. Fact Sheet Number 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

———. (2006). Gang prevention: How to make the "front end" of your anti-gang effort work. *United States Attorneys' Bulletin*, 54(3):52–60.

———. and Howell, J. C. (2004). Strategic risk-based response to youth gangs. *Juvenile Justice*, 10(1):20–29.

Xu, J. (1986). Brief discussion of new trends in the development of juvenile delinquent gangs. *Chinese Education*, 19:91–102.

Yablonsky, L. (1959). The delinquent gang as a near-group. *Social Problems*, 7:108–117.

———. (1967). *The Violent Gang*, rev. ed. New York: Penguin.

———. (1997). *Gangsters: Fifty Years of Madness, Drugs, and Death on the Streets of America*. New York: New York University Press.

———. (1999). The affirmation of “hanging out”: The U.S. Supreme Court ruling on gang busting laws and their consequences. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(4):49–55.

Yates, D. L. (1997). Street vs. “Mafia” gang pursuit: The social racism of contemporary criminal justice gang policy. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 25(1):87–95.

Ybarra, W. (1991). *Response to Gang Violence: L.A. Pilots New Programs*. Los Angeles: Office of Education.

Yearwood, D. and Hayes, R. (2000). *Perceptions of Youth Crime and Youth Gangs: A Statewide Systemic Investigation*. Raleigh, North Carolina: North Carolina Criminal Justice Analysis Center, Governor’s Crime Commission.

Yin, Z., Valdéz, A., Mata, A., and Kaplan, C. (1996). Developing a field-intensive methodology for generating a randomized sample for gang research. *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*, 24:195–204.

Yoder, K. A., Whitbeck, L. B., and Hoyt, D. R. (2003). Gang involvement and membership among homeless and runaway youth. *Youth and Society*, 34:441–467.

Young, T. (2009). Girls and gangs: ‘Shemale’ gangsters in the UK? *Youth Justice*, 9:224–238.

Zaitzow, B. H. and Houston, J. G. (1999). Prison gangs: The North Carolina experience, a summary of the findings. *Journal of Gang Research*, 6(3):23–32.

Zatz, M. S. (1985). Los cholos: Legal processing of Chicano gang members. *Social Problems*, 33(1):13–30.

———. (1987). Chicano youth gangs and crime: The creation of moral panic. *Contemporary Crises*, 11:129–158.

——— and Portillos, E. L. (2000). Voices from the barrio: Chicano/a Gangs, families, and communities. *Criminology*, 38(2):369–401.

Zevitz, R. G. (1993). Youth gangs in a small Midwestern city: Insiders’ perspectives. *Journal of Crime and Justice*, 16(1):149–165.

——— and Takata, S. R. (1992). Metropolitan gang influence and the emergence of group delinquency in a regional community. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 20(2):93–106.

Zhang, L., Welte, J. W., and Wieczorek, W. F. (1999). Youth gangs, drug use, and delinquency. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 27(2):101–109.

Zimring, F. E. (1981). Kids, groups and crime: Some implications of a well-known secret. *The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 72:867–885.

Zinn, E. (1959). He begged that gang violence end with his death. *Federal Probation*, 23:24–30.

Zorbaugh, H. (1929). *Gold Coast and Slum*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.